

AWM52

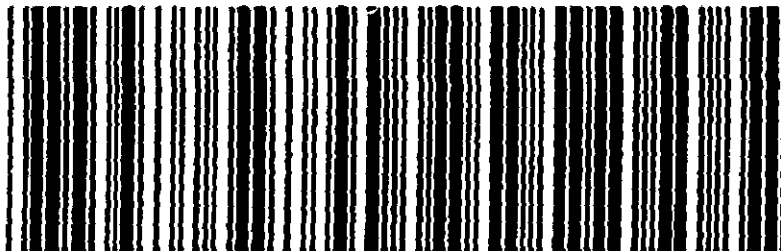
Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

1/7/5

**MILITARY DISTRICTS,
COMMANDS AND LINE OF
COMMUNICATION AREAS**

**NSW Line of Communication Area
General Staff Branch (NSW L of C Area
GS Branch)**

March - May 1945



1/7/5-0033

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

Unit General Staff, Hq NSW L of

Date and Time.—From 0800K 1 Mar 45 To 1500K 1 Mar 45.

211194 5.42 No. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SEDFIELD.	1/3/45	0900	Establishment of Visual Training Film Sub-Libraries in accordance with LMG 4126 of 15 Jan 45 Appendix "A". Completed with exception of Canberra which will not agree to re-establishment of Sub-Library at RMC Canberra. LMG advised.	
"	"	1000	CW Instruction given to CW Representative of RH with latest details and text books.	
"	"	1100	Reports on Sub-Libraries WAGGA, SINGLETON and EREBA areas by GSC 111 (Vis Trs). Attached as Appendix 1.	Appendix 1. Reports on Sub-Libraries by GSC 111 (Vis Trs).
"	"	1400	Attached as Appendix 2 is NSW L of C Area memo 514/3/685 of 1/3/45 relating to Reorganisation for Distribution Training Tr Films and Equipment.	Appendix 2. Distribution
"	"	1500	Attached as Appendix 3 is GS memo 39/4/126 - 2151 of 1/3/45 request for increase in H.S. Guards 31 Aust Grn Bn for duty at MUSWELLBROCK, SCONE and NORTH RYDE.	Appendix 3. Request for increased WE 31 Grn Bn H.S. Guards.

W. L. L. L. Capt.

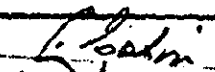
WAR DIARY ~~or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, H2NSW L of C Date and Time.—From 0900K 3 Mar 45 To 2000 4 Mar 45

21404 5.42 No. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, Sydney.	3/ 3/45	0900	Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2 of 3/3/45 H2 NSW L of C Area attached as Appendix 4.	Appendix 4. Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2.
"	"	1000	Attached as Appendix 5 is Duty Roster for 3/3/45 G.S. H2 NSW L of C Area.	Appendix 5. Duty Roster GS H2 NSW L of C - 3/3/45.
"	"	1200	Visual Training Progress Report No 1 by Capt K.G. SLEDGE GSC 111 (Vis Trg) H2 NSW L of C Area for Feb 45 attached as Appendix 6.	Appendix 6. Visual Trg Report No 1 by GSC 111 (Vis Trg).
"	4/ 3/45	0900	Attached as Appendix 7 is Duty Roster for 4/ 3/45 G S H2 NSW L of C Area.	Appendix 7. Duty Roster GS H2 NSW L of C - 4/3/45.
"	"	0900	NX 12726, Sgt WEARNE, N., to Survey Service H2 NSW L of C Area of GDD, NSW.	
"	"	1940	Major DAWSON, SOSC, H2 NSW L of C Area to MELBOURNE attending Conference Senior Cadet activities.	


 GS (H2) NSW L of C Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, Hq NSW L of C Date and Time. From 0900K 5/ 3/45 To 0900K 5/ 3/45.

21181 3.42 51.1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	5/ 3/45	0900	NX 6723 Lieut. (T/Capt) L.H. JARMAN (ISL Aust Inf) appointed Staff Officer Senior Cadets from 26 Jan 45. AEF List No. 69 of 15/ 2/45. NX 14569 Lieut. C.T. PALMER (ISL RAA) appointed Instructor Senior Cadets from 31/1/45. AEF List No 70 of 22/ 2/45.	
"	"	"	Attached as Appendix 8 is GS Hq NSW L of C memo of 5/3/45 requesting attachment to "C" Troop this Bn of Small Arms Instructors for RN Fleet Air Arm at SCHOFIELD.	Appendix 8. Small Arms Instructors for RN Fleet Air Arm - SCHOFIELD.
"	"	"	Commencement of No 8 Course Field Security Training Detot LONGFOCKET, Indocoonilly, Qld. From 5/3/45 to 14/4/45 incl. WX19489 L/Cpl MILLAR, F.B. & WX32385 L/Cpl BRIDGER, H. of "P" FD S Sec Hq NSW L of C nominated as students. Attached as Appendix 9 is copy of Joining Instructions GS 427/6/14803 of 8/ 2/45.	Appendix 9. Joining Instructions No 8 Course FD Security Training School, Qld.

L. Lakin
Sgt. Major

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Date and Time.—From 0900 5/ 3/45 To 0830 7/ 3/45.

21194 5.42 81.1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	5/ 3/45	0900	Commencement of First Series Course No 2 LHQ School of Military Intelligence SOUTHPORT, Qld. From 5/ 3/45 to 22/3/45	Appendix 10. LHQ School of MI, SOUTHPORT, Qld.
la			VX 41931 WO (11) ALLEN, W. of "F" Ed Sec Section nominated to attend "D" Wing - Ed Security. Authority GS HQ NSW L of C	
			Area men 427/6/14776. Copy attached as Appendix 10.	
la	"	"	1000 NF 454092 A/Sgt GRIFFITH, R.I., F & RT Sec HQ NSW L of C	
			rejoined this HQ ex AWS MCCs School, INGLEBURN, NSW.	
la	"	"	1400 Attached as Appendix 11. is Quarterly Report on Repairs to Anti-Gas Equipment at MDL Centres. NSW.	Appendix 11. Report on Repairs Anti-Gas Equipment.
la	"	"	6/ 3/45 0830 NF 453680 A/Sgt ATKIN, J., AWS F & RT Sec HQ NSW L of C	
			rejoined this HQ ex leave.	
la	"	"	7/ 3/45 0830 NF 397117 A/Sgt MURTON, V., AWS F & RT Sec HQ NSW L of C	
			rejoined this HQ ex leave.	

R. Latini
GS (Int), HQ NSW L of C Area

WAR DIARY ~~OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area. Date and Time.—From 0900K 7/ 3/45 To 0830 8/ 3/45.

GPO 1945 5.42 M. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	7/ 3/45	0900	EX 68126 Capt R.E. HARRISON, CSC 111 attending conference at HQ 2 Aust Army with Major ELLIS (CSC) regarding applications for installation of private telephones.	
"	"	1000	Instructions issued by Major GS (Major T. HOLMAN) to 31 Aust Grn Bn to withdraw Security guards from Censor's Office Herald Building, Pitt St, Sydney and from Army House, Mary St, Sydney, such withdrawals to be completed by 0900 hrs 12/ 3/45.	
"	"	1200	Col BARNETT (DMT, LHQ) visited HQ NSW L of C Area.	
"	"	"	GOC, HQ NSW L of C, accompanied by Major GS made tour of inspection of GS HQ.	
"	8/ 3/45	0830	Col CHEETHAM, Chairman CCB I.C. (LHQ) with Major GS and Capt MATTHEWS OC "B" Coy 31 Grn Bn made tour of inspection all VP Guards to arrive at relay for future early Internal Security Guards.	

L. B. B. B.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Date and Time.—From 0830H 8/ 3/45 To 0900H 11/ 3/45.

23404 5.12 M. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SHEPHERD 2/3/45	8/ 3/45	0830	I 29073 Sgt STAFFORD. R.L., Survey Section, HQ NSW L of C rejoined this HQ ex Survey Flight RAAF. Has been attached for duty with RAAF since 6/11/44 as Liaison HCO.	
" "	9/ 3/45	0930	Inspection of 2 Aust Mobile Wing, School of Mech, Studley Park, NSW by Capt MACINTOSH BSO 111 (MC) HQ NSW L of C.	
" "	" "	1000	Coastal Artillery firing (Exercising Recoil Systems) at CAPE BAHNS. 6 rounds 155 MM HE. GS 546/3/1227 of 22/ 2/45 attached as Appendix 12.	Appendix 12. Coastal Artillery Shoot.
" "	10/ 3/45	0900	Attached as Appendix 13 is Duty Roster for "G" Staff HQ NSW L of C Area for 10/ 3/45.	Appendix 13. Duty Roster 10/ 3/45.
" "	" "	0930	Petrol Ration Tickets - VDC Copy of LHQ 32039 attached as Appendix 14.	Appendix 14. Petrol Ration Tickets VDC.
" "	11/ 3/45	0900	Attached as Appendix 15 is Duty Roster "G" Staff HQ NSW L of C Area for 11/ 3/45.	Appendix 15. Duty Roster 11/ 3/45.

L. Baker
GS Staff HQ NSW L of C Area

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

19.
Army Form C. 2118. P
(adapted.)

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Date and Time. From 0830K 12/ 3/45 To 1100K 14/ 3/45.

23404 512 H. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	12/ 3/45	0830	Commencement of LMQ School of Mech No 2 MOBILE WING	Appendix 16. Joining
			Sutcliff Park, MARELLAN, NSW, from 12/ 3/45 to 23/4/45 No 1	Instructions LMQ School
			Driving and Maintenance Course. Joining Instructions attached	of Mech. MARELLAN.
			as Appendix 16.	
"	"	"	MX34062 Sig KNOWLES, E.E., taken on strength of Staff	
			Message Control, HQ NSW L of C Area.	
"	"	"	MX 101572. Major J.C. MOSCOW, GSO 11 (I) departed on	
			21 days ARL.	
"	"	"	MF 388965. Capt E.S. CAMPBELL, AWS P & R2 Sec HQ NSW L of C	
		1940	Area to CANBERRA on duty.	
"	14/ 3/45	1100	Marching out Ceremony AWS Training School, INGLEBURN, NSW	
			Col i/c Adm (Col R. KEARNAN) and Major GS (Major T.E. HOLMAN)	
			in attendance. Salute taken by Col i/c Adm.	

L. J. J. J.
GSO 11 (I) HQ NSW L of C Area

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Date and Time.—From 0830 15/ 3/45 To 1400 16/ 3/45.

22401 2-42 N1.1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	15/ 3/45	0830	Attached as Appendix 17 are Duty Rosters "G" Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area for 17 and 18 Mar 45.	Appendix 17. Duty Rosters "G" HQ NSW L of C.
"	"	"	Attached as Appendix 18 are Duty Rosters (Officers) for "G" Staff, HQ NSW L of C covering week-ends MARCH to JUNE 45.	Appendix 18. Duty Rosters "G" HQ NSW L of C.
"	"	0800	Promotions as follow made retrospective from dates shown: NF 452166 Sgt DAHLBERG, R.F. to A/WO 11 from 30/1/45 NF 409666 C-1 LOUTIE, I.M. " A/Sgt " " H 274968 Pte BERCOCK, G.W. " A/Cpl " " all of whom are on strength of Staff Message Control, HQ NSW L of C.	
"	16/ 3/45	0830	NX166010, Sgt APLETON, S.C., taken on strength HQ NSW L of C Area ex 2 Aust Army and posted to Survey Section.	
"	"	1400	Amendment No 2 COB & Location Statement HQ NSW L of C Area attached as Appendix No 19.	Appendix 19. Amendment to COB and Location Statement, NSW L of C.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW I of C Date and Time.—From 1400H 16/ 3/45 To 1000H 20/ 3/45

FORM C. 2118 NO. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	16/ 3/45	1400	Inspection of MT School, Stoddley Park by Major GS (Major T.E. HOLMAN). Full intake of students for Course No 1 and training being carried out in accordance with LHQ instructions.	
" "	17/ 3/45	0900	Attachment of VM43323 Major T.D. MITCHELL (RA) Instructor in Gunnery (AA). LHQ 36657 of 17/3/45 attached as Appendix 20.	Appendix 20. Major T.D. MITCHELL (RA).
" "	18/ 3/45	0900	Commencement of AWS MCC School Course No 23 to be held at INGLEBURY, NSW, from 18/3/45 to 29/4/45. WF454503 Col GARLAND, L.J., Gen Staff, HQ NSW I of C nominated to attend. Attached as Appendix 21 are Joining Instructions 32105.	Appendix 21. Joining Instructions AWS MCCs Course No 23. 18/3/45 to 29/4/45.
" "	19/ 3/45	0900	Location Report 118 Gen Hospital move completed and now located at BERNES BAY, NSW. Com signal 3.3220 of 19/3/45 attd as Appendix 22.	Appendix 22. Location 118 Gen Hospital.
" "	20/ 3/45	1000	Request by RM through Naval Board that certain parcel of land at JERVIS BAY be declared Prohibited Area. Action taken by Major GS, HQ NSW I of C.	

L. B. B. B.

WAR DIARY ~~OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of

Date and Time.—From 0000H 21/ 3/45 To 1000H 22/3/45.

21491 5.42 No. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	21/ 3/45	1100	Major GS (Major T.E. HOLMAN) attended NSW L of C Area Officers Disposal Board re selection of Major as DAD Ammunition.	
"	22/ 3/45	0900	Correct designation of The French Armed Forces. Attached as Appendix 23 is copy of notice for NSW L of C Area Routine Orders.	Appendix 23. The French Armed Forces.
"	"	"	Attached as Appendix 24 is copy of notice for NSW L of C Area Routine Orders relating to provision of transport for Visual Training Personnel and Equipment.	Appendix 24. Provision of Transport for Vis Trg Personnel and Equipment.
"	"	"	Attached as Appendix 25 is copy of notice for NSW L of C Area Routine Orders relating to care of 16 mm Portable Sound projectors.	Appendix 25. Portable Sound Projectors.
"	22/ 3/45	1000	CCF Investigating Committee desire removal of HQ 12 L of C Sigs from BORCHIA. Referred to LHq for decision and direction.	

L. Baker

Continued on next page

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit Gen Staff HQ NSW L of C Area Date and Time. — From 0900 23.3.45 To 1000 28.3.45

21104 5.32 20.1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<u>Victoria Barracks</u> <u>SYDNEY.</u>	<u>23.3.45</u>	<u>0900</u>	<u>Attached as Appendix 26 are copies of Duty Rosters GS HQ NSW</u> <u>L of C Area for 24-25 Mar 45.</u>	<u>Appendix 26 G Staff Duty</u> <u>Rosters</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26.3.45</u>	<u>Discontinuance of use title MERAUKE Force. Attached as</u> <u>Appendix 27 is copy of memo S8/1/346 G/O 1134 from 11 Aust Div Force.</u>	<u>Appendix 27 MERAUKE</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26.3.45</u>	<u>Major A.T. STOCKER appointed GSO II. LHQ memo 40177 of</u> <u>23.3.45 refers.</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27.3.45</u>	<u>Visual Training Library to be established at RMC on</u> <u>instruction from DMT LHQ.</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1100</u>	<u>Lecture to AWS NCO School INGLEBURN on General Staff Functions</u> <u>and Responsibilities by Major T.E. HOLMAN</u>	
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28.3.45</u>	<u>Suggested reduction in Staff GS Branch NSW L of C. Attached</u> <u>as Appendix 28 is copy of GS memo S18/1/5794 to Col i/c Admin in</u>	<u>Appendix 28. Reduction</u>

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit Gen. Staff HQ NSW L of C. Area Date and Time. — From 1100 28.3.45 To 0900 31.3.45

23201 3.42 24.1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	28.3.45	1100	Commencement of NSW L of C Area Training of Cooks Course No. 7 from 28.3.45 to 25.4.45 being held at Liverpool Camp. Attached as Appendix 29 is Copy of Joining Instructions.	Appendix 29 Cooks Course No. 7
"	"	"	Commencement of Second Series Course No 21 LHQ School of MI SOUTHPORT, Qld from 28.3.45 to 15.4.45. NX 48809 Cpl FARMER K J, NX 88105 Cpl HOWELL H V, NX 91797 L/Cpl PAINE K.G., all of "Z" Aust FS Sec nominated to attend. Authority GS NSW L of C Area 427/6/14796 of 6.2.45.	
"	29.3.45	1100	Commencement of Senior Cadets Camp GLENFIELD, NSW. CO is Major P.F. DAWSON, SOSC HQ NSW L of C.	
"	30.3.45	0900	Attached as Appendix 30 are Duty Rosters for GS NSW L of C 30, 31 Mar 45.	Appendix 30 Duty Rosters GS NSW L of C Area.
"	31.3.45	0900	NX 101572 Major J.C. McGOWN, GSO III HQ NSW L of C rejoins ex Leave.	


 GS (Gen. Staff) HQ NSW L of C Area

COPY/KS

MINUTE

48001/201
G(Visual Training)
HQ NSW L of C Area
VT/6/-
27 Feb 45

GSO III (VIS TRG) ITINERARY OF VISITS
TO SUB LIBRARIES

REPORTS ON VISITS TO WAGGA, SINGLETON,
GRETA

21

General Staff,
HQ NSW L of C Area.

1. Further to NSW L of C Area memo 38139 of 6 Feb 45, please find attached hereto (2) copies each of G III (Vis Trg)'s Inspection Reports on Vis Trg for visits made to HQ RAE Trg Centre, Wagga, 1 Aust Inf Bde, Singleton, and 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt, Greta, respectively.

2. Attention is drawn to the following matters for consideration and necessary action:-

1. Re Inspection Report - RAE Trg Centre - 20 Feb 45.
 - (a) Re para 6 (e).
 - (b) Re para 6 (a). A draft memo suggesting action by Second Aust Army has been prepared in this matter.
 - (c) Re paras 6(c) & (d). GIII 'Vis Trg) will attend to these matters.
11. Re Inspection Report - 1 Aust Inf Bde - 23 Feb 45.
 - (a) Re para 6(c). A draft memo suggesting action by Second Aust Army has been prepared in this matter.
 - (b) Re paras 6 (a) & (b). G III (Vis Trg) will attend to both these matters.
111. Re Inspection Report - 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt - 23 Feb 45.
 - (a) Re para 6(a). Recommendation is made herewith for the installation of a telephone at Sub Library No 7, attached 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt, as soon as possible. It is requested that this matter receive attention.

/ (b) ...

- (b) Re para 6 (b) A draft memo suggesting action by Second Aust Army has been prepared in this matter.
- (c) Re para 6(c). GIII (Vis Trg) will attend to this matter.

(Sgd) K.G. SLEDGE Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

HQ NSW L OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
ON VISUAL TRAINING

TO: General Staff
HQ NSW L of C Area (2)
Second Aust Army (2)
File (1)

Sub Library No. 1
Attached RAE Trg Centre, WAGGA

DATE OF INSPECTION : 20 Feb 45

INSPECTION OFFICER: Capt K.G. Sledge

DATE : 21 Feb 45

1. CO:

2. Visual Training

(a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: (1) Sjt Film Librarian & Projector Operator

(b) Attendances at Screenings: 50 - 65

(c) Conditions of accommodation: (1) HQ's Vis Trg Hut excellent
+ (11) The six (6) "Area" V.T. Huts not completed - should be ready within (6) weeks.
+ see para 5(b) below.

(d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue:

Trg C.I.	(1)	Proj-Librarian	(1)
Asst C.I.	(1)	Sub Library	(2)
1 to each Bn	(4)	Bridging Wing	(1)
		<u>Total</u>	<u>(10)</u>

(e) What is the system of Unit circulation of infm concerning new Trg Films: Previews to Key Instructors.

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Sub Library.

(a) Projectors 16mm Sound : "Ampro" (1)

(b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SVE Model DD (2). Others (2).

(c) Epidiascopes: Beseller (1)

(d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Tripod Type): (1)
II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): (1)

(e) Accessories. I. Rewinders: Craigmaster (1)
II. Splicers: Craigmaster (1)

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System Queries:

Nil

5. General (incl suggestions)

a. Discussed Re-organisation of Visual Training with Senior Instructor (Major Burgh) and all matters relating thereto are understood, and to the satisfaction of RAE Trg Centre.

b. Re six (6) "AREA" V.T. Huts.

Further to previous visit of GSO III (Vis Trg) (25 Sep 44), approval has been obtained for setting up of the six huts decided upon and recommended by GIII (Vis Trg) as being most essential, and all action in respect of this matter should be completed by approx. 31 Mar 45. Seating accommodation appears to be a difficulty at present

Re six (6) "AREA" V.T. Huts. (contd).

c. Senior Instructor anticipates weekly screening basis in future to increase when action 5(b) is completed with (1) 16mm projector and (1) projectionist to vicinity of up to 36 hrs per week based on (6) 1 hr screenings per week of (6) days - (1) hr screening per Vis Trg Hut (Area basis) per day plus (3) screenings per week to Bridging Wing

e. Senior Instructor advised that existing accommodation for Vis Trg will be re-allotted for establishing Sub Library No. 1.

a. Re para 5(b) above

It is suggested that the matter of finalising the setting up of these (6) "Area" Vis Trg Huts be expedited, and that the matter of providing adequate seating accommodation be investigated and hastened also if possible.

b. Re para 5(c) above

It is evident that new system of geographically establishing these (6) "Area" Vis Trg Huts will greatly improve methods of Visual Training. A great amount of time will be saved in marching personnel to HQ's Trg Hut, and more training films applicable to Training Syllabus can be utilised during each week's training syllabus.

c. Re para 5(d) above

G III (Vis Trg) will provide a 16mm Sound Film Projector as requested ("Ampro" or "Victor" Model) providing the present machine works out the figure of 50 hrs running time before (1) months' duration. GIII (Vis Trg) will also recommend to Senior Instructor a suitable fully training projectionist, who will have the desired qualifications as discussed with Senior Instructor.

d. Re Para 5(e) above

G III (Vis Trg) will personally instruct Sjt Andronicus (Sjt Film Librarian) to proceed and establish Sub Library No. 1 attached to RAE Trg Centre as soon as possible.

e. Re para 5(f) above

G III (Vis Trg) called on Camp QM Wagga (Capt Fraser) and advised him of the interpretation of NSW L of C Area memo 38396 of 7 Feb 45 in respect of accommodation for the Sjt Film Librarian and the Sub Library which is being established attached to RAE Trg Centre. However Capt Fraser expressed doubt as to the accounting system of Vis Trg Stores and Equipment per LHQ memo 6126 of 15 Jan 45 Appendix "C" and GRO 57 of 16 Feb 45.

It is the opinion of G III (Vis Trg) that "Q" Branch HQ NSW L of C Area should instruct this officer that G III (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area is responsible entirely for the interpretation and actual accounting of Main Library to LHQ (DMT) and Sub Libraries to Main Library, and that it does not actually concern Camp "Q" Staffs, as the Vis Trg Stores and Equipment are not being accounted for as Ordnance Stores as per Ordnance procedure.

Signed K.G. SLEDGE Capt

Appointment - G III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA

Re six (6) "AREA" V.T. Huts. (contd).

- c. Senior Instructor anticipates weekly screening basis in future to increase when action 5(b) is completed with (1) 16mm projector and (1) projectionist to vicinity of up to 36 hrs per week based on (6) 1 hr screenings per week of (6) days - (1) hr screening per Vis Trg Hut (Area basis) per day plus (3) screenings per week to Bridging Wing.
- d. In view of the remarks per para 5(c) above, Senior Instructor requested the issue of another 16mm Projector within the next (2) months. Senior Instructor offered to provide a unit projectionist to assist the Vis Trg Sjt Film Librarian.
- f.. Senior Instructor requested G III (Vis Trg) to visit Camp QM at Wagga to discuss the position generally re the change-over to NSW L of C Area, as he believed the Camp QM to be in some doubt as to certain matters of policy.

6. Matters for Attention.

a. Re para 5(b) above

It is suggested that the matter of finalising the setting up of these (6) "Area" Vis Trg Huts be expedited, and that the matter of providing adequate seating accommodation be investigated and hastened also if possible.

b. Re para 5(c) above

It is evident that new system of geographically establishing these (6) "Area" Vis Trg Huts will greatly improve methods of Visual Training. A great amount of time will be saved in marching personnel to HQ's Trg Hut, and more training films applicable to Training Syllabus can be utilised during each week's training syllabus.

c. Re para 5(d) above

G III (Vis Trg) will provide a 16mm Sound Film Projector as requested ("Ampro" or "Victor" Model) providing the present machine works out the figure of 50 hrs running time before (1) months' duration. GIII (Vis Trg) will also recommend to Senior Instructor a suitable fully training projectionist, who will have the desired qualifications as discussed with Senior Instructor.

d. Re Para 5(e) above

G III (Vis Trg) will personally instruct Sjt Andronicus (Sjt Film Librarian) to proceed and establish Sub Library No. 1 attached to RAE Trg Centre as soon as possible.

e. Re para 5(f) above

G III (Vis Trg) called on Camp QM Wagga (Capt Fraser) and advised him of the interpretation of NSW L of C Area memo 38396 of 7 Feb 45 in respect of a accommodation for the Sjt Film Librarian and the Sub Library which is being established attached to RAE Trg Centre. However Capt Fraser expressed doubt as to the accounting system of Vis Trg Stores and Equipment per LHQ memo 6126 of 15 Jan 45 Appendix "C" and GRO 57 of 15 Feb 45.

It is the opinion of G III (Vis Trg) that "Q" Branch HQ NSW L of C Area should instruct this officer that G III (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area is responsible entirely for the interpretation and actual accounting of Main Library to LHQ (DMT) and Sub Libraries to Main Library, and that it does not actually concern Camp "Q" Staffs, as the Vis Trg Stores and Equipment are not being accounted for as Ordnance Stores as per Ordnance procedure.

Signed K.G.SLEDGE Capt

Appointment - G III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA

COPY/KS

HQ NSW L OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
ON VISUAL TRAINING.

TO: General Staff
HQ NSW L of C Area (2)
Second Aust Army (2)
File (1)

Unit Film Library No. 54
Attached 1 AUST INF BDE

DATE OF INSPECTION : 23 Feb 45

INSPECTION OFFICER : Capt K.G.Sledge

DATE : 24 Feb 45

1. CO: Brig Burrows

2. Visual Training

- (a) Vis Trg Staff allotted : Unit Film Projectionist-Librarian
- (b) Attendances at Screenings : (100)(average)
- (c) Conditions of accommodation : New Vis Trg Hut not yet completed - should be finished within (3) weeks depending on receipt of necessary material.
- (d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue:
 - B/M (1)
 - 13/33 Aust Inf (1)
 - Bn (1)
 - 41/2 Aust Inf (1)
 - Bn (1)
 - Unit Film Proj (1)
 - 4
- (e) What is the system of Unit circulation of infm concerning new Trg Films: Bde HQ issues a monthly circular.

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Unit Film Library.

- (a) Projectors 16mm Sound : Gebescope (1)
- (b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SVE Model DD (2)
- (c) Epidiascopes: Beseller (1)
- (d) Screens. I.
 - II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): (2)
 - 72" x 48" (1)
- (e) Accessories. I. Rewinders: Craigmaster (1)
 - II. Splicers: Craigmaster (1)

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System

Queries:

Nil

5. General (incl suggestions).

- a. Discussed introduction of re-organisation of Vis Trg service with A/BM (Major Post) and explained that 1 Aust Inf Bde would be serviced for all Vis Trg requirements from Sub Library No. 7 which is being established at Greta, attached to 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt.
- b. Discussed with Major Post re his views on a release of NX142389 Sjt Suter R.J. (Unit Film Projectionist) in view of a possible appointment i/c of Sub Library 7 at Greta, and he advised that Sjt Suter could be released if he was required.

5. (contd)
- c. Request an extra Epidiascope to be issued on loan as soon as possible.
- d. 16mm Sound Film Projector.
- (1) Request received from A/BM for replacement of Gebescope.
- (11) G III (Vis Trg) advised he will investigate the position.
- (111) However, in view of fact that present rate of screenings in Singleton Camp only averaged (1½) hrs per week during past (2) months, if a new machine is made available it may be located at the new Sub Library at Greta. 1 Aust Inf Bde would draw on same as and when required.
6. Matters for Attention.
- a. Re para 5(b) above:- G III (Vis Trg) does not consider it necessary to request transfer of Sjt Suter for time being, as after G III 'S visit to 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt on 23 Feb 45, it would seem more practical to appoint Sjt Hales i/c of Sub Library No 7 and to leave Sjt Suter to do the Vis Trg duties in the Singleton Area.
- b. Re para 5(c) above:- G III (Vis Trg) will arrange the issue on loan of another Epidiascope as soon as possible to 1 Aust Inf Bde.
- c. Re para 5(d) (1) above:-
G III (Vis Trg), after checking the position in respect of 16mm Sound Film Projectors at G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area, considers that best possible arrangement will be to complete action per para 5(d) sub para (111) as soon as another Ampro projector is available for issue on loan to Sub Library No. 7, Greta. In the meantime, present Gebescope Projector can be retained by 1 Aust Inf Bde on continuous loan.

Signed K.G. Sledge Capt.
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

TO : General Staff
 HQ NSW L of C Area (2)
 Second Aust Army (2)
 File (1)

Sub Library No. 7

Attached 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt

DATE OF INSPECTION : 23 Feb 45.

INSPECTION OFFICER : Capt K.G. Sledge

DATE : 24 Feb 45.

1. CO: Lt-Col C.L. Young

2. Visual Training

(a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: + (1) Sjt or Cpl Film Librarian
 & Projector Operator
 (1) Unit Projectionist
 + Note: Not yet appointed.

(b) Attendances at Screenings: 35

(c) Conditions of accommodation: Vis Trg Hut & Film Library
 accommodation is good.

(d) What is Unit distribution of
 "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue:

(e) What is the system of Unit circulation of infm concerning new Trg Films: Previews to
 Instructional Staff

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Sub Library.

- (a) Projectors 16mm Sound: Ampro (1)
- (b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SVE Model DD (2)
- (c) Epidiascopes: Ross (1)
- (d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Tripod Type): (1)
 II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): (1)
- (e) Accessories. I. Rewinders: Lenrock (1)
 II. Splicers: Lowry (1)

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of
 Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System
 Queries:

Nil

5. General (incl suggestions)

a. Discussed introduction of Vis Trg re-organisation with C.O. and Adjt and in general principle reported same will be satisfactory.

b. 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt is prepared to make available existing accommodation for the new Sub Library, the Sjt Film Librarian and access to the Vis Trg Hut (as a Theatre for previews and checking of film etc).

c. Re Telephonic Communication with Singleton Camp etc. - it was suggested to GSO III (Vis Trg) that arrangements should be made with HQ NSW L of C Area for a telephone to be installed in the new Sub Library.

5. (Contd)

d. Aircraft Recognition Models - Advised Adjt of position in respect of future action direct with LHQ (DMT) in connection with any broken models or discrepancies etc. (per minute attached to the respective DMT docket).

e. Transport

(i) Transport for any Vis Trg duties between Sub Library 7 (Greta) and 1 Aust Inf Bde (Singleton) will have to be arranged by 1 Aust Inf Bde and made available by the latter.

(ii) If this arrangement does not work out satisfactorily, application to HQ NSW L of C Area for the solution will have to be submitted by G III (Vis Trg).

f. Staff for Sub Library No. 7 & Date of Opening of Same.

In view of CO's concurrence in being prepared to release DX193, Sjt Hales E.V. for appointment as Sjt Film Librarian i/c Sub Library No. 7, the date of opening of the latter Sub Library could be arranged as soon as the position is cleared in respect of the staffing of G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area and an appropriate vacancy on W.E. being available for Sjt Hales as Sjt Film Librarian & Projector Operator.

6. Matters for Attention.

a. Re para 5(c) above:- GIII (Vis Trg) will submit an application to HQ NSW L of C Area for making necessary arrangements for installing a telephone in Sub Library No. 7 as soon as possible.

b. Re para 5(e) above:- GIII (Vis Trg) suggests that Second Aust Army should advise 1 Aust Inf Bde in respect of contents of para 5(e) sub para (i), in connection with transport for future screenings or loan of films from Sub Library No. 7 Greta.

c. Re para 5(f) above:- G III (Vis Trg) will investigate the staff position of G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area and, if possible, will submit an application through normal channels to Second Aust Army requesting the transfer of DX193 Sjt Hales E.V. from 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt, for appointment on staff of G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area and for duty i/c of Sub Library No. 7 attached to 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt.

Signed K.G.SLEDGE Capt.
Appointment - GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

514/3/685

262938

VT

15

1

Victoria Barracks, PADDINGTON.

1 Mar. 45.

LHQ (DMT)TRAINING FILMS AND EQUIPMENT
REORGANISATION FOR DISTRIBUTION.

Ref LHQ memo (DMT/T2A (4)3pl2/1) 6126 of 15 Jan 45.

1. With reference to para 16 of the abovementioned memo, it is advised that in connection with the Visual Training reorganisation in NSW L of C Area, same has now been completed with the exception of the establishing of the Sub Library at Canberra.

2. Subtended are extracts from the report of GSO III (Vis Trg) after visit to RMC on 15 Feb 45:-

"5. (b) DMA advised G III (Vis Trg) that RMC had submitted a request to LHQ to the effect that Sub Library to be established at Canberra should be under direct control of LHQ and not NSW L of C Area.

(c) DMA advised that under the circumstances of sub-para (b) above, he was not prepared to arrange any definite measures re NSW L of C Area establishing a Sub Library at RMC. DMA then arranged for G III (Vis Trg) to discuss general position in detail with Major Webster."

It is advised that during a telephonic communication on 19 Feb 45 with LHQ (DMT) between Capt Grimstone and Capt K. Sledge in respect of this matter, the former officer of LHQ (DMT) suggested that, under the circumstances, action be deferred temporarily in respect of establishing a Sub Library at Canberra for servicing RMC, LHQ School of Civil Affairs and RAAF School of Army Co-operation (Army Wing). Pending further advice from LHQ (DMT) or RMC, it was suggested to Capt Sledge that present service of loan of film and maintenance service of equipment be continued for approx 2-3 weeks.

3. It would be appreciated if a direction could be given in respect of the above matter.

(Sgd) E.C.P. PLANT
Major-General,
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA.

COPY/KS

HQ NSW L OF C AREA

89/4/126

G/TEH/WJ

2151

Victoria Barracks
PADDINGTON.
1 Mar 45Col 1/c Adm
- - - -31 AUST GRN BN (INTERNAL SECURITY) WE IV/120A/1

Attached herewith are reports from Lt-Col J.W. RUSSELL, CO 31 Aust Grn Bn (Internal Security) in which a request is made for an increase in the Internal Security Guards supplied by his unit at the following locations:-

	<u>Present Strength</u>		<u>Increase Required</u>	
	<u>NCOs.</u>	<u>ORs</u>	<u>NCOs.</u>	<u>ORs</u>
Muswellbrook, 8 Aust BOD	1	6	2	6
Seone 8 Aust BOD	1	4	2	8
North Ryde 3 Aust Ord Veh Park	3	22	1	12

2. Details of the reasons for the requests for increase of Internal Security Guards at the above locations are set out in the attached reports from CO, 31 Aust Grn Bn and CO, 3 Aust Ord Veh Park, North Ryde. These requests are concurred with by this Br and are submitted for consideration of the OOB Committee to cover necessary Internal Security requirements.

3. "B" Coy, 31 Aust Grn Bn Pyrmont; This Coy supplies the Internal Security Guard requirements for ships and wharves.

4. The authorised strength of this Coy under WE IV/120A/1 is insufficient to cover the demands for urgent Internal Security Guards on ships and wharves. The present position is that a demand has regularly to be made on AAG (O) for a loan of personnel from other sources to supplement the strength of this Coy in order to carry out the demands for Internal Security Guards which are considered essential by this HQ to give reasonable protection to military stores etc., on ships and wharves as required.

5. It is requested that consideration be given to an increase in the strength of this Coy by an additional 5 NCOs and 25 ORs, this being the number of personnel which has been continually on loan from other sources to "B" Coy in order that reasonable security can be given for the protection of military stores etc., on ships and wharves.

6. These matters are submitted for the consideration of the OOB Committee as they are considered by this Br to be matters of urgency.

(Sgd) T. HODMAN
Major GS
NSW L OF C AREA.

Copy to: AQMG,
AAG(O)
DDOS
CO 31 Aust Grn Bn
CO 3 Aust Ord Veh Park

APPENDIX

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES-HQ NSW L OF C AREA

SECRET

Victoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON

G/JM

3 Mar 45

No 2207

ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT - No 2
HQ NSW L of C Area

Copy No.....

- 1 Herewith NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2 as at 2359hrs 26 Feb 45.
2. Branches and Units concerned will advise this HQ of any errors in this Statement. THEY WILL ALSO ENSURE THAT THE MINOR MOVES OF DETACHMENTS OR SECTIONS AND THE COMPLETION OF THE RAISING, REORGANISATION OR DISBANDMENT OF UNITS ARE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
3. It is brought to notice that this is a Combined Order of Battle and Location Statement in compliance with LHQ 35318 of 10 Jan 45, showing all units on the the Order of Battle by their correct designation, and units will ensure that only these correct designations are used.
4. It is requested that all recipients destroy copies of Order of Battle and Location Statement No 1 and Amendment thereto, complete the attached Certificate and return same to this HQ.

[Signature]
Major-General.
GOC NSW L of C Area
War Diary 55-56
File 57

Distribution					
GHQ SWPA	2	HQ 1 Aust Div	27	DDST	30
LHQ	2 -13	RR & GDD	28	DDMS	41
Adv LHQ	14 -16	LTD	29	ADDS	42
1 Aust MC Gp	17	GOC	30	AD of HVE	43
2 Aust MC Gp	18	GSO I	31	DDOS	44 - 46
Det 2 Aust MC Gp	19	GSO III (Vis Trg)	32	DDME	47
3 Aust MC Gp	20	Int	33	ADAPS	48
4 Aust MC Gp	21	Col i/c Adm	34	DAD Educ	49
5 Aust MC Gp	22	AAG(O)	35	Canteens	50
6 Aust MC Gp	23	AAG(PS)	36	Audit Sec	51
7 Aust MC Gp	24	AGMG	37	Amenities	52
10 Aust MC Gp	25	4 Aust CRE (Vks)	38	Duty Offr	53
HQ Second Aust Army	26	Stationery Dep	39	Registry	54

NSW L OF C AREA
ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT NO 2
as at 2359 hrs 28 Feb 45

S E C R E T

Serial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves
		<u>HQ and HQ Units</u>				
A1	46513	HQ NSW L of C Area		Victoria Barracks Paddington	50455	
A2	46519	HQ ACT L of C Sub Area	NSW L of C Area	Duntroon	Canberra 661	Functions performed by RMC.
		<u>Camp "Q" Staffs</u>				
A3	48719	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
A4	48720	Type C	NSW L of C Area	Rutherford-Large	WM951	
A5	48721	Type C	NSW L of C Area	Singlton-Muswell- brook	Sing 197	
A6	48723	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
A7	48724	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
A8	48725	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	
A9	48726	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6744	
A10	48727	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Ham 1392	
A11	48730	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Greta	W M 965	
A12	48731	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Casino	323	
A13	48733	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
A14	48734	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
A15	48736	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Wagga Wagga	2181	
A16	48738	Pk Showground	NSW L of C Area	Sydney	FL5186	
A17	92474	Army Inspection Staff - NSW	LHQ Tps	149 Castlereagh St., Sydney	MA6791	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
A18	45116	1 Aust LC Gp (Type A)	LHQ Tps	1 Bent St. Sydney	B7123	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
A19	46623	NSW Pch & Records (200,000 records)	LHQ Tps	Broadway, Glebe	MO427	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
		<u>Cavalry</u>				
B1	45060	15 Aust Mot Regt (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.

Serial	WarOffice Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Armoured</u>				
C1	61453	HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde Gp	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
C2	61460	2/10 Aust Armd Regt	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
		<u>Artillery</u>				
D1	46199	53 Aust Fd Bty	LHQ S of A (Fd)	Holdsworthy	UB1321	
D2	47921	29 Aust Tk A Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworthy	UB1321	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D3	45045	2 Aust Svy Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D4	46969	112 Aust LAA Regt (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D5	49136	114 Aust LAA Regt (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Glenfield	UB1321	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D6	47230	116 Aust LAA Regt (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D7	48434	2/3 Aust LAA Bty (Airborne)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D8	45008	227 Aust LAA Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D9	45019	228 Aust LAA Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D10	48414	51 Aust AA Regt (Comp) (IE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D11	49140	56 Aust AA Regt (Comp) (IE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D12	48434	101 Aust AA Regt (Comp) (IE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D13	48662	102 Aust AA Regt (Comp) (HE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D14	92153	Hq 6 Aust AA Gp (LE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D15	47451	4 Aust AA Ops Room (Type A) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D16	49377	4 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.

Serial	W O Serial No.	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Artillery (Contd)</u>				
D17	46700	HQ 19 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D18	92719	141 Aust HAA Bty (Mob)	NSW L of C Area	Clarendon	Windsor 203	Being raised for First Aust Army.
D19	46710	358 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D20	46712	360 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D21	49470	351 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D22	47526	2/17 Aust HAA Bty (Static)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D23	46765	51 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D24	49352	64 Aust Mob SL Bty	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D25	47112	69 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D26	46460	71 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D27	47577	74 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D28	47593	75 Aust Mob SL Bty	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D29	48632	82 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D30	48633	83 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D31	47831	1 Aust Fire Comd HQ (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D32	47981	2 Aust Fire Comd HQ (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D33	47509	C Aust Fy Bty (Coast) (RM) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D34	47809	E Aust Fy Bty (Coast) (HF) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves
		<u>Artillery (Contd)</u>				
D35	47814	F Aust Hy Bty (Coast) (HE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D36	47810	G Aust Hy Bty (Coast) (IF) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D37	46417	L Aust Hy Bty (Coast) (HE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
D38	47803	R Aust Hy Bty (Coast) (HE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
		<u>Engineers</u>				
E1	46521	2 Aust CE (Wks) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UW6575	
E2	46522	4 Aust CRE (Wks) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
E3	46523	46 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FJ3018	
E4	46526	49 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
E5	46527	50 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	781	
E6	46529	51 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Adamstown	HL493	
E7	45602	22 Aust Fd Coy	LHQ Tps	Duntroon	Canberra 661	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
E8	48064	5 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Ham 1392	
E9	48065	6 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
E10	48066	7 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
E11	48067	8 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground	EL5186	
E12	48068	9 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	731	
E13	48069	10 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UW6575	
E14	45719	55 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Granville	UW6575	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
E15	92353	2 Aust Base Store Coy	NSW L of C Area	Haberfield	UA5261	Consists of HQ 1 Base Store Pl, 4 Base Sub Store Pls, 7 Stores Handling Pls.

Serial No	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Engineers(Contd)</u>				
E16	49304	62 Aust Water Tpt (Smaller craft)Holding Coy	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM3081	(a)Incl in addition Nos 3,4,5 & 6 Refrigeration Lighter Secs.(b) Local adm NSW L of C Area. Not yet in area.
E17	61402	2/2 Aust Docks Op Coy (Type C)				
E18	48778	25 Aust Frt Wks Sec	NSW L of C Area	Duntroon		Att 22 Aust Fd Coy
E19	48788	55 Aust Frt Wks Sec	NSW L of C Area	Duntroon		Att 22 Aust Fd Coy
E20	92493	9 Aust Mech Eqp Spare Parts Sec	NSW L of C Area	Heberfield	UA5261	Att 2 Aust Base Store Coy.
E21	92200	23 Aust Mech Eqp Pk Coy	NSW L of C Area	Leichhardt	WD2017	
E22	92489	25 Aust Mech Eqp Pk Coy	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UN6575	
		<u>Survey</u>				
F1	45669	13 Aust Fd Svy Dep (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1432	
		<u>Signals</u>				
G1	92117	1 Aust Discrimination Unit	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area.
G2	92157	% 70 ATAS Barrack (100 personnel)	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area.
G3	92720	141 Aust HAA Bty (Mob)	141 Aust HAA Bty (Mob)	Clarendon	Wind.203	being raised.
G4	46539	% 2 Aust L of C Sigs (AE)(PMG)	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park	EL2791	Deleted from COB, being disbanded.
		<u>Infantry</u>				
H1	46550	% SJR	NSW L of C Area	Arncliffe	LX1070	FTD personnel only.
H2	46778	% 16 Aust Grn Bn (Internment Camps)	NSW L of C Area	Hay	391	

Ser-161	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Projected moves & Remarks
		<u>Infantry (Contd)</u>				
H3	46780	21 Aust Gm Coy (Internment Camps)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
H4	46781	22 Aust Gm Bn (PW)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	491	
H5	46782	% 31 Aust Gm Bn (Internal Security)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
H6	48701	% 7 Aust P. Gd Coy (YANCO)	NSW L of C Area	Yanco	22	
H7	92760	LAE PW Camp	First Aust Army	Cowra	491	Being raised by NSW L of C Area for NG.
H8	92227	2 Aust PW Control Coy	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	Consists of HQ, Twenty-two PW Control Centres, One PW Control Hostel (Type A)
		<u>Intelligence</u>				
J1	47635	% Det Security Service Aust Int Corps	LHQ Trs	117 Pitt St Sydney	B7891	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
J2	45161	P Aust F3 Sec (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks Paddington	FO455	
J3	45171	TS 2 Aust FS Sec (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks Paddington	FO455	
		<u>Supply & Transport</u>				
K1	47473	2/110 Aust GT Coy (five Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX6748	
K2	46552	114 Aust GT Coy (Six pls)	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Ham 1392	
K3	47135	125 Aust GT Coy (three Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K4	45834	137 Aust GT Coy (four Pls)(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded
K5	45835	138 Aust GT Coy (three Pls)(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K6	47414	145 Aust GT Coy (five Pls)(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5112	

Ser- ial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves
		<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
K7	48289	HQ 157 Aust GT Coy (AIF)	11 Aust Div	Narellan	Can 261	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K8	48627	A Pl 158 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	EX5112	Being disbanded.
K9	48290	159 Aust GT Coy (three Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	less one pl 11 Aust Div/
K10	61470	2/1 Aust Tk Tptr Coy (two lls)	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JN3132	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K11	45841	5 Aust MAC (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K12	45288	1 Aust Pack Tpt Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest	X77079	
K13	46560	2 Aust Amb Car Coy	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FJ1057	HQ, four Amb Car Pls, Wasp Pl, HQ & two secs, only raised.
K14	46571	NSW L of C Area BIPCD	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	
K15	48408	HQ 5 Aust BIPCD (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K16	48513	2 Aust Bulk Petroleum Storage Coy (AIF)	First Aust Army	Homebush	UM6651	Local adm NSW L of C Area. To move shortly.
K17	48690	NSW L of C Area Car Coy	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
K18	92709	9 Aust Farm Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	
K19	48286	HQ 1 Aust Sup Res Dep	LHQ Tps	Lillyfield	WB1984	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K20	48256	HQ 9 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K21	48257	HQ 10 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K22	48214	HQ 16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Drill Hall, Waratah.	War. 808	
K23	48215	HQ 17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Kingswood	Penrith 22	
K24	48216	HQ 18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn		

Ser- ial	W C Serial No	Unit	Allocation	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
K25	48217	HC 19 Aust Sup Dep Coy(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K26	48260	2/32 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest		
K27	48185	47 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K28	48679	71 Aust Sup Dep Pl	10 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K29	48396	89 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove		
K30	48904	91 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Parkes		
K31	48902	92 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield/Parkes		
K32	48900	93 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K33	48901	94 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Cowra/Orange		
K34	48903	95 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Werris Creek		
K35	48905	96 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Woodward		
K36	48907	97 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Greta		
K37	48908	98 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Singleton/Muswell- brook		
K38	48909	99 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Sackville/Dubbo		
K39	48911	100 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Coffs Harbour/ Parkes		
K40	48912	105 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Bathurst/Lithgow		
K41	48913	107 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Kingswood		
K42	48915	108 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Narellan		
K43	48916	109 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Richmond		
K44	48917	110 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Nth Sydney		
K45	48918	111 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Liverpool		
K46	48919	112 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Ingleburn		
K47	48920	113 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Belmore		
K48	48923	116 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Canberra/Coota- mundra/Moruya		
K49	48924	117 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wagga		
K50	48925	118 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Nowra/Wollongong		
K51	48927	120 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Kenmore		

to old shortly.

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
K52	48929	122 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	City Markets		
K53	48934	127 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K54	48935	123 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	RA Showground		
K55	48968	2/161 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield		to Broadmeadow shortly.
K56	48977	170 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K57	48978	171 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K58	48079	172 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K59	48980	173 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K60	48981	174 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K61	48982	175 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K62	48983	176 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
K63	48984	177 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield		to Kingswood shortly
K64	48993	186 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Kingswood		to Vic shortly
K65	49032	251 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Hay/Harrandera		
K66	49033	252 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Kingswood		Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K67	49279	2/239 Aust Sup Dep Pl	3 Aust Air Maint Coy	Frenches Forest		
K68	92232	1 Aust Base Clerical Increment	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield	WE1984	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K69	48550	2 Aust Air Maint Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest	WE7079	One Air Maint Pl (loss five secs)
K70	49273	3 Aust Air Maint Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest	WE7079	HQ, One Air Crew Pl, One Air Packing Pl, One Tpt Pl, One RDI, One Wtsp Sec.
K71	47142	HQ 11 Aust Fd Baking Coy	NSW L of C Area	Marellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K72	92037	25 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
K73	92068	26 Aust Fd Baking Pl det	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow Tamworth	Ham 392 B991	
K74	92095	34 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NSW L of C Area	Marellan	Can 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K75	92101	40 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NSW L of C Area	Wallerave	WE7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
K76	48573	1 Aust Special Bakery Sec	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield	WE1984	

Serial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele-phone	Remarks & Projected moves
		<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
K77	46570	HQ 2 Aust Fd Butchering Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goodward St. Kensington	FX3775	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded. to Kensington shortly.
K78	92129	5 Aust Fd Butchering Pl				
K79	92136	10 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	2 Aust Fd Butchering Coy	Kingswood	Penrith 22	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded. to Frenches Forest shortly
K80	61471	TS HQ 2/163 Aust GT Coy				
K81	92737	TS HQ 2/167 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	Formerly 1 Aust Armd Sde Coy AASC
K82	92738	TS 2/93 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
K83	92739	TS 2/94 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
K84	92740	TS 2/95 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
K85	92741	TS 2/96 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
K86	92764	TS 2/97 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy			to old shortly to Frenches Forest shortly
K87	92755	TS 2/98 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy			to Frenches Forest shortly
K88	92766	TS 2/99 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy			to Frenches Forest shortly
K89	92767	TS 2/100 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy			to Frenches Forest shortly
K90	92768	TS 2/101 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy			to Frenches Forest shortly
K91	92769	TS 2/163 Aust Wksp Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy			to Frenches Forest shortly
K92	92742	TS 2/167 Aust Wksp Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
K93	55738	TS 2/4 Aust MAC Pl	2/1 Aust MAC	Kensington	FX5112	Being raised by NSW L of C Area. To move shortly.

Serial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Medical</u>				
L1	55214	TS 2/5 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Ingleburn	Liv.429	to Qld shortly
L2	55218	TS 2/9 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Tamworth	3991	to Qld shortly
L3	45366	TS 101 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Herne Bay	UL1761	Incl Orthopaedic Division.
L4	45368	103 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Baulkham Hills	UW7166	
L5	45369	104 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
L6	45374	114 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	
L7	45377	116 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)				to Herne Bay shortly
L8	48461	129 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
L9	46572	No 113 (Concord) Mil Hosp	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF1211	
L10	46573	120 Aust Special Hosp (300 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Little Bay	FJ3015	
L11	46574	11 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
L12	46575	12 Aust Camp Hosp (180 beds)	NSW L of C Area	R. Showground, Sydney	EL5136	
L13	46577	14 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Hay	301	
L14	46578	15 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	491	
L15	46579	16 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
L16	46580	17 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
L17	46582	54 Aust Camp Hosp (120 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
L18	46583	57 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	North Head	KU1173	
L19	46585	63 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Koivaville	W'gong 1073	

Ser- ial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Medical (Contd)</u>				
L20	46586	63 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
L21	46365	70 Aust Camp Hosp (180 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Greta	WM965	
L22	46587	72 Aust Camp Hosp (Comp) (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UM7171	
L23	47839	3 Aust Women's Hosp (150 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UM296	
L24	45348	103 Aust Con Dep (1000 men)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
L25	45359	% 1 Aust Outpatients Dep	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park	EL2791	
L26	92422	2 Aust ID Med Stores	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Camperdown	LA3694	to Qld shortly
L27	45299	NSW L of C Area Med & Vet Stores	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Creek Sts. Glebe	MA5816	
L28	47871	NS Forces Dep Med & Vet Stores (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Camperdown	LA3694	
L29	45308	TS 102 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	1 Aust C Tps	Camperdown	LA3694	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L30	45311	TS 105 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Camperdown	LA3694	
L31	45776	102 Aust COS (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	to Qld shortly
L32	45840	108 Aust COS (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Ernie Bay	UL1761	
L33	92402	3 Aust Amb Train (AIF) (400 cases)	NSW L of C Area	Hornsby		
L34	61473	TS 2/15 Aust Lt Fd Amb	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
L35	45774	Tb 101 Aust Lt Fd Amb (AIF)				Not yet in area ex NG.
L36	45924	9 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Rutherford	WM951	
L37	48022	1 Aust Mob Entomological Sec (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Sydney University		to Qld shortly

Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
<u>Medical (Contd)</u>					
L38 48170	2 Aust Mob Microradiograph Unit	NSW L of C Area	C/-DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455 BW7293	
L39 45318	2 Aust Blood & Serum Preparation Unit	NSW L of C Area	Sydney Hospital		
L40 55444	2/1 Aust Facio-Maxillary Plastic Surgery Unit	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF4211	
L41 55641	2/1 Aust Hosp Ship "MANTINDA"	LHQ Tps	C/-DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L42 55666	2/2 Aust Hosp Ship "WANGANELLA"	LHQ Tps	C/-DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L43 45851	113 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Rosebery	FF4241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L43 46189	115 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Rosebery	FF4241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L45 92039	29 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
L46 46634	2 AMWS Barrack	NSW L of C Area	Trolanney St. Woollahra	EM2071 20	
L47 48175	114 Aust Gen Hosp Laundry Unit	114 Aust Gen Hosp	Goulburn		
L48 45478	3 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit (Type A)	2/9 Aust Gen Hosp	Tamworth	B991	to Qld shortly.
<u>Dental</u>					
M1 45306	Det LHQ Dep of Dental Stores	LHQ Tps	Greens Rd. Paddington	FL3588	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M2 46589	55 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park	FL2791	
	A Sec		Randwick		
	B Sec		Moore Park		
	C Sec		Moore Park		
	D Sec		St Ives		
	E Sec		Moore Park		
	F Sec		Paddington		

Serial No	Unit	Allocation	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves.
	<u>Dental (Contd)</u>				
M3 46590	56 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec E Sec F Sec	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn Ingleburn North Ryde Narellan Meadowbank Ingleburn Wallgrove	Liv 429	
M4 46591	57 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec E Sec F Sec	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst Orange Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst	751	
M5 46592	58 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec E Sec F Sec	NSW L of C Area	Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra	470	
M6 46593	59 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec E Sec F Sec	NSW L of C Area	Kapooka Kapooka Hay Kapooka Kapooka Kapooka Kapooka	2181	

Serial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Dental (Contd)</u>				
M7	46594	60 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec E Sec F Sec	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove	UH71 71	
M8	46595	% 61 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Georges Heights Lilyfield Richmond North Head North Head	XM3071	
M9	46596	% 62 Aust Dental Unit HQ Det A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool Homebush Liverpool Liverpool Liverpool Parramatta	UB1321	
M10	47155	% 76 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Narellan Narellan Narellan Frenches Forest Broadmeadow	Can 261	
M11	46182	% 84 Aust Dental Unit(AIF) A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Greta Greta Singleton Singleton Singleton	WM965	

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Assignment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Ordinance</u>				
N1	45586	5 Aust BOD	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area
N2	49468	8 Aust BOD (Res)	LHQ Tps	Muswellbrook	229	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N3	48281	Det Aust Provision Office (Eastern Gp)	LHQ Tps	413-415 Sussex St Sydney	H2022	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N4	92784	Det Aust Unit Stores Accounts Sec	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
N5	92785	Det Aust Unit Maint Inspection Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N6	49490	1 Aust RSD	LHQ Tps	Rosebery	FM 241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N7	48717	3 Aust Ord Veh Pk(LB)	LHQ Tps	Rth Ryde	Ryde 1117	(a)HQ, HQ Coy, One Veh Coy (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area
N8	47074	115 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Ryde	Ryde 1117	
N9	48707	2 Aust Para Refolding Pl	NSW L of C Area	Muswellbrook	229	
N10	48174	2 Aust Ord Port Det(Type A)	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N11	49322	3 Aust Ord Port Det(Type A)	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N12	61194	2/9 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decon Unit	First Aust Army	Rosebery	FM 241	Local adm NSW L of C Area
N13	48482	2 Aust BAD (Type A)	LHQ Tps	Bogan Gate	31	Local adm NSW L of C Area
N14	45432	2 Aust AAD (Type B)	LHQ Tps	Myambat	Denman 68	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N15	45435	6 Aust AAD (Type C)	LHQ Tps	Marrangaroo	Lithgow 410	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N16	48420	6 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N17	48422	9 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.

-17-

-17-

Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele-Phone	Remarks & Projected moves
<u>Ordinance (Contd)</u>					
N18	Tent Proofing Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	Not on OOB
N19 49344	3 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
N20 49345	4 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
N21 49346	5 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
N22 49347	6 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
N23 49483	2 Aust Local Purchase Office (Sydney)	LHQ Tps	252 Castlereagh St Sydney	MX4311	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N24 92168	2 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM5061	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N25 92557	2 Aust AOD	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	Consists of:- HQ AOD, Three MT Spares Secs, Three Gen Stores & Clothing Secs, One Tech Stores Sec, One Provision Sec (Type A), Six Clerical Increments, Four Stores Increments.
<u>REAR</u>					
01 45023	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wksp (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
02 48176	WHC & Area Wksp	LHQ Tps	Canberra	661	Local adm NSW L of C Area
03 47889	10 Aust Radio Maint Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
04 45720	239 Aust LAI (Type A) (AIF)	59 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy	Leichhardt	WB2017	
05 48674	% CDRMY Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6711	Incl one Radar Wksp Sec (Type D), One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B), One Veh Rec Sec.

Ser	W O	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro jected moves
ial	Serial					
No						
		<u>ADMT (Contd)</u>				
06	48675	% KEMBLA Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Kembla		Incl in addition One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)
07	48673	% NEWCASTLE Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Adamstown		Incl in addition One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)
08	49389	3 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	LHQ Tps	Ryde	Ryde 1117	(a)HQ(HE)No 6 Sec raised.(b)Local adm NSW L of C Area
09	92540	6 Aust Mob Gas Generat- ing Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	to move to Qld shortly.
010	92583	7 Aust Mob Gas Generat- ing Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
011	92467	1 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB1321	
012	92468	2 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB1321	
013	92469	3 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB1321	
014	92483	2 Aust Trade Repair Control Sec	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Faddington	F0455	(a)Consists ofHQ(HE), Seven Sub Secs(Vehs), & One Sub Sec(Tech & Eqpt).(b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
015	45413	8 Aust Adv Wksp	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	(a)Consists of:-HQ Adv Wksp(HE),One Machinery Wksp Sec,One Armament Wksp Sec,(Type B),One Armoury Wksp Sec(Type D) One Veh Wksp Sec(Type B) One Engine Reconditioning Sec,One Veh Rec Sec,One Area Wksp Sec(Type A),One Tyre Repair Wksp Sec (Type D);HQ Armament & Gen Wksp Coy(HE),Two Aust Radar Wksp Secs(Type D) (contd)

Serial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>ATAS (Contd)</u> <u>8 Aust Adv Wksp (Contd)</u>				One Aust Radar Wksp Sec(Type C), One Wire- less & Sig Eqp Wksp Sec(Type C), One Instru- ment Wksp Sec(Type D) One Woodwork & Gen Wksp Sec(Type C); (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
016	92013	7 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec(Type C) (AIF)	First Aust Army	Chowder Bay	XN3075	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
017	92790	3 Aust Floating Dock Sec (400 tons)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XN3081	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
018	92788	3 Aust Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XN3081	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
019	92789	4 Aust Wksp Craft Op Sec (Type A)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XN3081	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
020	92724	1 Aust Telecomm Wksp Sec (Mob)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
021	92725	2 Aust Telecomm Wksp Sec (Mob)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
022	46601	NSW Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Consists of:-HQ Area Wksp(LE), Three Area Wksp Secs(Type A), Three Area Wksp Secs (Type B), Three Mob Armoury Wksp Secs.
		<u>2AY</u>				
P 1	46072	TS 4 Aust Div Fd Cash Office (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB
P2	46598	Dist Accounts Office-NSW	LHQ Tps	RA Showgrounds	FO433	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
P3	47637	16 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	North Head	XU1173	
P4	47688	17 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-RUTHERFORD	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5976	

Serial	W O	Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele-Phone	Remarks & Projected moves
			<u>Pay (Contd)</u>				
P5		47689	18 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-Greta	NSW L of C Area	Greta	WM965	
P6		47690	19 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-INGLEBURN	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	L17 429	
P7		47691	20 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-LIVERPOOL	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
P8		47692	21 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)(AIF)BATHURST	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
P9		47693	22 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)(AIF)-SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks Paddington	FO455	
P10		47694	23 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)(AIF)NEWCASTLE	NSW L of C Area	Newcastle		
P11		47695	24 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)-TAMWORTH	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
P12		47696	25 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)-WOLLONGONG	NSW L of C Area	Honebush	UM3100	
P13		47697	26 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)(AIF)COWRA	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
P14		47700	29 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) WAGGA	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2131	
P15		47989	67 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)-GOULBURN	NSW L of C Area	Barrack St. Sydney	B4316	
P16		48555	77 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Tamworth	B991	Att 2/9 Aust Gen Hosp to Gld shortly.
P17		92544	97 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Horne Bay	UL1761	Att 101 Aust Gen Hosp
P18		92545	99 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Coulburn	20	Att 114 Aust Gen Hosp
P19		92645	105 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type D)-LTD	NSW L of C Area	Marrickville	LM4471	
			<u>Vet & Remounts</u>				
Q1		46608	2 Aust Vet Hosp(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB1321	
Q2		46611	2 Aust Remount Sqn	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB1321	

Serial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Postal</u>				
R1	45930	Det 1 Aust Div Postal Unit	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	
R2	45074	4 Aust Div Postal Unit	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	less det 11 Aust Div.
R3	46612	1 Aust Base Postal Unit	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney	MA9371	
		<u>Provost</u>				
S1	46073	4 Aust Div Pro Coy(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St.Redfern	MX1702	less deta First Aust Army & Qld L of C Area
S2	47390	NT L of C Area Pro Coy (eight Secs)(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St.Redfern	MX1702	
S3	46603	8 Aust L of C Pro Coy	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St.Redfern	MX1702	
S4	46604	9 Aust L of C Pro Coy	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St Redfern	MX1702	
S5	48031	Det Aust Special Investigation Branch	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
S6	49338	Det Aust Special Investigation Branch-Maritime Gp(AIF)	LHQ Tps	Drill Hall, Millers Point	B5443	
S7		<u>Mil Prisons & Detn Bks</u>				
T1	46605	5 Aust Detention Barracks (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB1321	
T2	46606	6 Aust Detention Barracks (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Orange	950	
T3	47991	14 Aust Detention Barracks (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth(West)	B991	
T4	48037	15 Aust Detention Barracks (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth(North)	B991	
T5	48614	18 Aust Detention Barracks (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Malabar	FJ1666	
T6	48615	19 Aust Detention Barracks (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Miranda	LB6123	
T7	47992	2 Aust Gd Compound (LE)	NSW L of C Area	St.Aubins,Randwick	FX1125	
T8	48535	6 Aust Gd Compound(LE)	NSW L of C Area	Park Rd.Paddington	FO455	

Ser- ial	W.O.Ser- ial No.	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Printing & Stationery</u>				
U1	46614	NSW L of C Stationery Dep (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney	MA9371	
U2	48475	NSW L of C Area Printing Press	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney	MA9571	
		<u>Graves</u>				
V1	92564	Det Aust War Graves Maint Unit	LHQ Tps	Homebush	UM8970	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
		<u>Labour</u>				
V2	45490	2 Aust Emp Coy(HQ & three Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Ascot	MU1811	Alien Volunteer Refugee.
V3	45491	3 Aust Emp Coy	NSW L of C Area	Ascot	MU1123	Alien Volunteer Refugee.
V4	45493	5 Aust Wks Coy	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground	FL5186	
V5	45506	18 Aust Wks Coy	NSW L of C Area	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
V6	45507	19 Aust Wks Coy	NSW L of C Area	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
V7	45509	21 Aust Wks Coy	NSW L of C Area	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
		<u>Canteens</u>				
W1	45543	Det AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps	Salisbury Rd. Camperdown	LA3737	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
W2	48539	9 AA Canteens Service OR Club (Type J)	NSW L of C Area	Railway Sq. Sydney	MA9241	
		<u>Amenities</u>				
X1	47862	Det Aust Amenities Service	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks Paddington	F0455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X2	45856	1 Aust Armd Div Concert Party(AIF)				To Pagewood shortly
X3	45860	3 Aust Armd Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X4	45979	2 Aust Div Concert Party(AIF)	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X5	46024	3 Aust Div Concert Party(AIF)	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.

Ser- ial	W O Ser ial No.	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
<u>Amenities (Contd)</u>						
X6	46137	6 Aust Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X7	46145	7 Aust Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X8	48032	9 Aust Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X9	48033	13 Force Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X10	46940	Vic L of C Area Concert Party(AIF)	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X11	47177	WA L of C Area Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X12	47657	No 1 Amenities Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X13	61279	No 2 Amenities Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X14	82247	1 Aust Broadcasting Control Unit	LHQ Tps	74 Pitt St. Sydney	B2454	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
<u>Miscellaneous</u>						
Y1	46075	4 Aust Div Sec Reception Camp				to Marellan shortly ex Qld.
Y2	46188	12 Aust Div Sal Unit(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Merrylands	UW6726	
Y3	46624	HQ 2 Aust Sal Dep	NSW L of C Area	Zetland	MX1587	to Merrylands shortly ex NT.
Y4	46625	15 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Merrylands	UW6726	
Y5	46625	16 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Merrylands	UW6726	
Y6	46627	17 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
Y7	46628	25 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
Y8	47099	27 Aust L of C Sal Sec				
Y9	46631	34 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
Y10	47561	% B Sub HQ Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps	Pymont	MA1582	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y11	47561	% 8 Sec Aust Kit Store(AIF)	LHQ Tps			Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y12	47561	% 13 Sec Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps	Parramatta Railway Sq. Sydney	UW9153 MA9241	Local adm NSW L of C Area

Ser- W O 1st Serial	Unit	Assignment	Location	Tele- phone	Interview & Projected Status
	<u>Miscellaneous (Contd)</u>				
Y13 45547	2 Aust Psychology Testing Sec (NS)	LEG Tps	RA Showground	EL5186	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y14 47901	1 Aust Mob Aptitude Testing Sec	LEG Tps	Liverpool	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y15 47902	2 Aust Mob Aptitude Testing Sec	LHQ Tps			Not yet in area or WA
Y16 92047	Aust Army Education Service Correspondence Branch-Sydney	LHQ Tps	Sydney Tech College, Harris St, Ultimo		Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y17 92539	Det Aust Army Audit Staff	LHQ Tps	RA Showground	FO433	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y18 46150	North Aust Observer Unit	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
Y19 48219	% 3 Aust Ships Staff (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	C/-1 Aust Base Post Office, Sydney	MA9371	
Y20 92170	NSW L of C Area Recruit Rec- ognition & Gen Details Dep	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground	EL5186	
Y21 92176	4 Aust BN Personnel	LHQ Tps	Liverpool	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y22 46621	NSW L of C Area Leave Transit Dep (1500)	NSW L of C Area	Addison Rd. Marrickville	LM4471	
Y23 48532	2 Aust Army Women's Recruiting Dep	NSW L of C Area	Park Rd Paddington	FA1147	
Y24 46618	% 2 Aust Per Staging Camp	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	
Y25 46622	NSW L of C Area Recruiting Staff	NSW L of C Area			
	1 Aust Bde		Newcastle	FM111	
	5A Aust Bde		Parramatta	UM8735	
	5B Aust Bde		Goulburn	764	
	3 Aust Bde		Millers Point	BW5065	
	9 Aust Bde		Victory House	MA9371	
	14 Aust Bde		Marrickville	LM2138	
Y26 46515	NSW L of C Area Band	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks Paddington	FO455	
Y27 47760	Det Adm Cadre for Conv Homes (Red Cross)	LHQ Tps	Birrell St. Waverley	FW1674	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y28 92776	3 Aust Army Rehabilitation Unit (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground	EL5186	

Ser- 1cl	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Protected Notes
		Miscellaneous (Contd)				
Y29	46086	26 AWAS Barrack (100 pers)	NSW L of C Area	Burwood	UJ5355	
Y30	49539	64 AWAS Barrack (400 pers)	NSW L of C Area	Strathfield	UM2200	
Y31	92251	Aust Women's Services Office Mess (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	62 Ocean St. Woollahra	HM4453	
		<u>Schools</u>				
Z1	45549	RMC	LHQ Tps	Canberra	661	
Z2	92434	LHQ S of A (Coast)	LHQ Tps	South Head	RU5764	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z3	45551	LHQ S of A (Fd)	LHQ Tps	Holdsworthy	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z4	45553	LHQ S of A (AA)	LHQ Tps	Randwick	FX1168	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z5	45555	LHQ S of A (AASL)	LHQ Tps	Middle Head	XM3034	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z6	45554	LHQ SMC	LHQ Tps	Casula	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z7	45565	23 Mob Wing LHQ S of Mech	LHQ Tps	Narellan	Cm 261	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z8	45573	LHQ Hyg & Sanitation School	LHQ Tps	Coogee	FX3857	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z9	47925	LHQ RME School	LHQ Tps	Ingleburn	Liv 429	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z10	92033	RAAF S of Army Co-op (Army Wing)	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z11	92415	LHQ S of Mov & Tr	LHQ Tps	Georges Heights	XM3071	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z12	92688	LHQ S of Civil Affairs	LHQ Tps	Duntroon	661	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Z13	48228	2 Aust Army Women's Services NCO School (HE)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
Z14	:	nsw J. of C Area Cooking & Catering School	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	Not on COB.

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected Notes
		<u>Training Units</u>				
1A2	92107	1 Aust Dental Mech Trg Unit	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
1A2	47602	2 Aust Army Womens Services Trg Coy (HE)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
		<u>VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS</u>				
1		HQ VDC NSW	NSW L of C Area	Macquarie St. Sydney	B6042	
2		1 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Lismore		Reserve Basis
3		2 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Grafton		Reserve Basis
4		3 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Armidale		Reserve Basis
5		4 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Taree		Reserve Basis
6		5 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Newcastle West		Reserve Basis
7		6 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Tamworth		Reserve Basis
8		7 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	North Sydney		Reserve Basis
9		8 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Chatswood		Reserve Basis
10		9 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Randwick		Reserve Basis
11		10 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Hurstville		Reserve Basis
12		11 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Strathfield		Reserve Basis
13		12 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Wollongong		Reserve Basis
14		13 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Norwa		Reserve Basis
15		14 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Goulburn		Reserve Basis
16		15 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Bombala		Reserve Basis
17		16 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Bellingen		Reserve Basis
18		17 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Wagga		Reserve Basis
19		18 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Cootamundra		Reserve Basis
20		19 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Parramatta		Reserve Basis
21		20 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	West Maitland		Reserve Basis
22		21 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Canberra		Reserve Basis
23		22 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Casino		Reserve Basis
24		23 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Bathurst		Reserve Basis
25		24 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Haymarket		Reserve Basis
26		25 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Dubbo		Reserve Basis
27		26 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Orange		Reserve Basis
28		27 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Perkas		Reserve Basis
29		28 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Millers Point		Reserve Basis
30		29 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Moree		Reserve Basis
31		30 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	West Kempsey		Reserve Basis
32		31 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Newcastle		Reserve Basis
33		32 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Mayfield		Reserve Basis
34		33 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Wollongong		Reserve Basis

DUTY ROSTERSATURDAY 3 MARCH 45

DUTY OFFICER : W.O Kenny
DUTY NCO : S/Sgt Green
GENERAL DUTIES: Pte Peacock.
LOCATIONS : Cpl Dent
ORDERLEY : Pte Butler
TYPISTE : Miss Duguid

NOTE:- Any alteration in this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

(s/sa) RM Harrison

Capt
GSO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA.

COPY/KS

APPENDIX 6

G(Visual Training)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA
VT/28/-
3 Mar 45

VISUAL TRAINING PROGRESS REPORT NO.1
FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 45

35

General Staff
HQ NSW L of C Area.

1. Further to NSW L of C Area memo 36413 of 5 Feb 45, please find attached hereto the abovementioned Report on Visual Training (in triplicate).
2. In accordance with the request made by GSO I (Trg) Second Aust Army, a separate report is included for forwarding to the latter HQ (Part IV Para 5 refers). This report deals with details of all visits made by GSO III (Vis Trg) to Second Aust Army units during the month of February 45, and it is requested that same be forwarded to the latter HQ together with a suitable covering memo.

(Sgd) K.G. SLEDGE Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

VISUAL TRAINING PROGRESS REPORT NO.1
FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY 45.General Staff
HQ NSW L of C Area.

1. The abovementioned Report on Visual Training is submitted herewith:-

PART I. GENERAL(a) Training Films & Equipment - Reorganisation for Distribution.

All action has been completed in respect of LHQ memos 6125 of 13 Jan 45 and 6126 of 15 Jan 45. As requested in para 16 of the latter memo, advice to LHQ to this effect was advised on 1 Mar 45.

(b) Accounting & Recording Procedure.

The new system of accounting as instructed by LHQ has commenced. However it is anticipated that Main Library Sydney and the seven (7) respective Sub-Libraries will not have Sub Unit Ledgers AAF F94 completed until at least 31 Mar 45.

(c) Organisation

Staff of (1) Officer and (18) O.Rs is authorised by LHQ (LHQ memo 6126 Appendix "D" refers). To date (1) Officer and (17) O.Rs have been appointed. Action has been taken to complete the remaining vacancy, which will be suitably filled early this current month.

(d) NSW L of C Area General Instructions for Visual Training - 1 Mar 45.

The above instructions, which have been approved by General Staff, will be distributed per authorised distribution not later than 14 Mar 45. The revised index and new set of heavy duty covers will be included with the above distribution.

(e) GSO III (Vis Trg) Itinerary of Visits to Sub Libraries.

GSO III (Vis Trg) has completed an itinerary of visits including all areas suggested by LHQ as being suitable for establishing Sub Libraries on a geographical basis.

Accommodation for Film Library and Office, necessary Staff etc. has been arranged in detail, and Sub Libraries are now established as under:-

<u>Sub Library No.</u>	<u>Attached</u>	<u>Location</u>
1	1 RAE Trg Centre	Wagga
2	Aust Recruit Trg Centre	Cowra
3	G(Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area	Sydney
4	2 Aust Inf Trg Bde	Bathurst
5	LHQ SME	Liverpool
7	2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt	Greta

The finalisation of the Sub Library which is supposed to be established at Canberra is held in abeyance, pending a direction from LHQ in respect of the policy as far as RMC Duntroon is concerned.

PART II SUMMARY OF TRAINING ACTIVITIES, COURSES ETC.

(a) Film Projectionist Courses

<u>Serial No. & Type</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Nominations</u>	<u>No Personnel</u>	<u>Results</u>
1 16mm Eqpt	19-23 Feb 45	First Aust Army Regt Trg School G(Vis Trg)NSW L of C Area LHQ AASC School LHQ Sch of Arty(AA)	(1) (1) (1) (1)	Qualified " " "

(b) Film Librarians' Course

<u>Serial No. & Type.</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Nominations</u>	<u>No Personnel</u>	<u>Results</u>
1 Administration of a Sub Library	26-28 Feb 45	Aust Rec Trg Centre RAE Trg Centre 2 Aust Inf Trg Bde 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt 1 Aust Inf Bde LHQ SME (Fd) G(Vis Trg)NSW L of C Area	(2) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	Qualified " " " " " "

PART III. STATISTICAL

(a) New Training Films (Received & Distributed During Feb 45).

(1) 16mm Sound

N11

SPECIAL NOTE:

(11) 35mm Strip Films

N11

LHQ (DMT) advised that no issues would be made pending completion of Reorganisation of Visual Training.

(b) New Equipment Received

N11

(c) Screenings & Programmes of Training Films Loaned ex Main Library, Sydney.

(1) 16mm Sound Training Films Screenings - (2)

(11) 35mm Sound Training Films Screenings - ()

(111) Programmes of Films (Loaned) 16mm v - ()

NOTE: Due to reorganisation the figures have not yet been completed and will be supplied later.

PART IV. SPECIAL ITEMS.

1. Quarterly Conference of all Sjt Film Librarians.

Due to the very satisfactory results obtained from the recent Film Librarians' Course, at which all the Sjts on the staff of G (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area attended, it is recommended that a Quarterly Conference be held in Sydney of duration at least (2) days. The first conference would take place approx 1 Jun 45. It is believed that many points worthy of discussion, particularly in respect of efficient methods and service to units etc. can be best discussed whilst all the members concerned are present.

2. GRO 57 of 16 Feb 45 - Visual Training Equipment.

It is advised that all members of the staff of G (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area have been given definite instruction on the contents of the abovementioned GRO. All members attending the recent Film Librarians' Course 26-28 Feb were given special tuition. In actual fact it is considered that this GRO relays the data, for information of all units, originally contained in LHQ memo 6126 of 15 Jan 45.

3. Filing System

In order to maintain the filing system in complete co-ordination with General Staff's system, arrangements have been made for NCO i/c of Admin. at G (Vis Trg) to discuss the present system in detail with WO I Kenny.

4. Telephone Directory.

It is requested that, if available, at least (3) copies of NSW L of C Area Telephone Directory be supplied to G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area as soon as possible.

5. Monthly Report of Visits to Second Aust Army units for Month Ended 28 Feb 45.

Attached in summary form, for information and necessary action of forwarding (1) copy to HQ Second Aust Army (Para 3 of covering memo of this Report refers).

(Sgd) K.G. SLEDGE Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

Distribution:

Second Aust Army
NSW L of C Area
G(Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area

(1)
(2)
(1)

MONTHLY REPORT OF VISITS MADE BY GSO III (VIS TRG)
TO SECOND AUST ARMY UNITS
MONTH ENDED 28 FEB 45

Serial (a)	Date (b)	Unit (c)	Location (d)	Nature of Activity (e)	Remarks (f)
1	12 Feb 45	2 Aust Inf Trg Bde	Bathurst	Discuss Vis Trg reorganisation and Establishing of Sub Library No. 4.	Refer NSW L of C Area memo 49840 17 Feb para 3 for matters requiring attention.
2	13 Feb 45	Aust Rec Trg Centre	Cowra	Discuss Vis Trg reorganisation and Establishing of Sub Library No 2.	Refer NSW L of C Area memo 49840 17 Feb para 3 for matters requiring attention.
3	20 Feb 45	1 RAE Trg Centre	Wagga	Discuss Vis Trg reorganisation and Establishing of Sub Library No. 1.	Refer NSW L of C Area memo 61828 1 Mar para 3 for matters requiring attention.
4	23 Feb 45	1 Aust Inf Bde	Singleton	Discuss Vis Trg reorganisation and Establishing of Sub Library No. 7	Refer NSW L of C Area memo 61828 1 Mar para 3 for matters requiring attention.
5	23 Feb 45	2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt	Greta	Discuss Vis Trg reorganisation and Establishing of Sub Library No. 7	Refer NSW L of C Area memo 1 Mar para 3 for matters requiring attention.

DUTY ROSTERSUNDAY 4 MARCH 45

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u> :	Mr Mitchell
<u>DUTY NCO</u> :	S/Sgt Green
<u>LOCATIONS</u> :	Cpl Dent
<u>ORDERLEY</u> :	Pte Butler

NOTE: Any alteration in this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

(Sgt) RM Barrow

Capt

GSO II (S) NSW L OF C AREA

G:HJL:MD

General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area,

5 Mar '45.

86141

AAG(O)
Copies:HQ VDC.,
Col i/c Adm.,
RN Fleet Air Arm
War Diary (2)ATTACHMENT TO R/N FLEET AIR ARM SCHOFIELD
SMALL ARMS INSTRUCTORS.

1. Ref this HQ Memo 43847 of 12 Feb 45.
2. It is requested that the following Full Time Duty VDC Instructors be attached to "G" Branch (Trg) for a further period of four (4) weeks from 5 Mar '45 to 5 Apr '45:-

N390140	WO II	HARRIS	S.T.
N390176	"	STUDDARD	R.
N386377	"	WHEELER	G.L.
N 78406	"	BARR	H.
N 78010	"	MAYOR	W.H.
N390157	"	BUCKMASTER	H.
N466281	"	BUTLER	R.W.J.
N409062	"	ELTHINGTON	N.

2. Training will be completed on 5 Apr '45.

J. Holman
Major, GS
NSW L of C AREA.

GSHHQ:MD

427 6 14803

GSO 1 (I)

General Staff, NSW L of C AREA

Copies: Col i/c Adms:
 DAQMG (Movts):
 NSW Ech & Rec:
 District Accounts Office NSW:
 War Diary (2):

7 Feb 45.

FIELD SECURITY REINFORCEMENT TRAINING DEPOT
NO. 2 COURSE P2 REINFORCEMENT TRAINING.
5 MAR - 14 APR 45.

1. Ref attached Brisbane Section 0/882/Trg of 29 Jan 45.
2. It is advised that NSW L of C Area vacancies for the above course are sub-allotted as under:-
 GSO 1 (I).....2
3. Nominal Rolls will be forwarded to GS, HQ NSW L of C Area by 0900 hrs 22 Feb 45.
4. Co-ordination and Control of Travel:
 Arrangements for rail accommodation will be made by GSO 1 (I) with DAQMG (Movts) by 28 Feb 45.
5. Certificate of compliance with the above para will be forwarded to GS, HQ NSW L of C Area by 1 Mar 45.
6. Clothing:
 In accordance with Joining Instructions.

[Signature]
 Major, GS
 NSW L of C AREA.

Copy/L.

APPENDIX 10.

G:NR3:MD.

427 6 14796.

37563.

General Staff,
NSW L of C Area.

6 Feb 45.

GSC 1 (I).

Copies : Col 1/c Adm.
DAHQ (Movts).
NSW Ech & Rec.
District Accounts Office NSW.
War Diary (2).

INQ SCHOOL OF MILITARY INTELLIGENCE - NO 21 COURSE.
(5 Mar 45 - 14 Apr 45.)

Ref attached INQ memo 13571 of 30 Jan 45.

2. It is advised that NSW L of C Area vacancies for the above course are sub-allotted as under:

"D" Wing-1st Series GSC 1 (I) ... 1 CR (VX 41531 WO II ALLEN,
W.A. P Aust PS Sec.)
2nd Series GSC 1 (I) ... 3 CRs (NX 48809 Cpl FARMER,
K.G., 2 Aust PS Sec.)
4 CRs (NX 88105 Cpl HOWELL,
H., 2 Aust PS Sec.)
NX 91797 L/Cpl PAINE,
K.G., 2 Aust PS Sec.)

3. Nominal Rolls will be forwarded by 0900 hrs 21 Feb 45 for 1st Series and 13 Mar 45 for 2nd Series.

4. Co-ordination and Control of Travel. Arrangements for rail accommodation will be made by GSC 1 (I) with DAHQ (Movts) by 26 Feb 1st Series and 17 Mar for 2nd Series.

5. Certificates of compliance will be forwarded to GS, Hq NSW L of C Area, relative to para 4 above, one day later for each Series.

(sgd) W. HARRISON, Capt.
for Major GS,
NSW L OF C AREA.

APPENDIX II

G:HJL:MD

General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area,
Victoria Barracks,
Paddington, NSW.

5 Mar '45.

DDOS
Capt Munro I.O.O.,
Lt Sutherland RSD

Copy :- War Diary (2)

REPAIRS TO ANTI-GAS EQUIPMENT AT N.D.L. CENTRES.

1. Herewith quarterly report on Anti-Gas Equipment repaired at National Defence Centres, Hunter St and Phillip St.
2. A further report on Kogarah and Parramatta will be submitted as soon as figures are received.

J. Holman
Major, GS
NSW L OF C AREA.

CENTRE : PHILLIP ST.

Week Ending	Facepiece complete	Facepiece Part Complete	Facepiece B.L.	Repaint Outlet Valve Guard	Repaint Retaining Plate	Repaint Check Plate	Wash Outlet Valve	REMARKS
8 Dec 44	117	5	2	-	-	-	126	During this period members were employed on other repairs and only a small attendance was available. Repaint was carried out at Hunter St.
15 " 44	97	4	19	-	-	-	110	
22 " 44	101	6	11	-	-	-	118	
12 Jan 45	77	9	4	-	-	-	80	
19 " 45	70	9	13	-	-	-	92	
15 " 45	77	7	13	-	-	-	92	
2 Feb 45	16	2	16	-	-	-	34	
9 " 45	18	-	-	-	-	-	18	
6 " 45	89	5	8	-	-	-	108	
3 " 45	31	2	7	-	-	-	40	
TOTAL	693	49	100	-	-	-	822	

H.J. Locke WO II

"G" Staff
HQ NSW L OF C AREA

56251

HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

546/3/1227

General Staff,
Victoria Barracks,
Paddington. NSW.
23 Feb 45.

Director of NES
NES State Operational Controller
Dept of Civil Aviation
Int

COAST ARTY PRACTICES-3 AUST FIRE COMD SYDNEY.

It is advised that Coast Arty Firing (Exercising Recoil Systems) will take place as follows:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Place</u>	<u>Arm</u>	<u>Rds</u>	<u>Danger Area</u>
9 Mar	1000	CAPE BANKS	155mm HB	Six	NE



Adman mofa
Major-General.
COO, NSW L OF C AREA.

War Diary

DUTY ROSTER10 MAR 45 : SATURDAY

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Mr. Mitchell
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Sgt Marshall
<u>General Duties</u>	:	Spr O'Donnell
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Garland
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte McIlroy
<u>Typists</u>	:	Miss Cattle

NOTE:

Any alteration to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

[Signature]
 Capt.,
 GSO II (SD) NEW L. OF
 CANADA

War Diary

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

116/5/166

(Chief of the General Staff)

DVDC/DJC

Allied Land Forces Headquarters
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S.C.1.
7 Mar '45

32029

H.Q. Q'LAND L OF C AREA
" NSW " "
" VIC " "

H.Q. S.A. L OF C AREA (2)
" TAS " "
" WESTERN COMMAND.

Copy for information to: VDC Corps Comd., Q'land., NSW
Vic, Tas, WA

PETROL RATION TICKETS - VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

The following copy of a memorandum from the Commonwealth Liquid Fuel Control Board to all State Boards is forwarded for your information. The necessity for strict control of the issue of petrol ration tickets in future is emphasised.

"With reference to previous correspondence concerning the issue of ration tickets under imprest account to Army for distribution to members of the Volunteer Defence Corps, the matter has been discussed further with Army and it has been agreed that issues of tickets will be continued for the time being on the basis previously advised viz., gallons per month.

At the same time, however, it is desired that your Board should arrange to establish close liaison with the Corps Commander in your State, with a view to close scrutiny being maintained over all issues made in respect of V.D.C. activities to ensure that the utmost economy is being practised and with a view wherever practicable to progressive reduction of these advances as time goes on.

Our advice is to the effect that parades are now arranged not more frequently than once per month, but that as these parades are usually for rifle practice and/or for competition shoots, members may well have to travel greater distances from their homes to the scene of parades than has been the case in the past when local parades were held more frequently. It should be stressed to Corps Commanders that co-operative travel must be insisted upon so as to ensure that issues of additional tickets are limited to the minimum number of vehicles consistent with providing reasonable access for members of the Corps to the site of the periodical parades.

The present methods adopted by the respective Corps Commanders for the issue of these tickets might please be examined and advice furnished for our information."

(- Weavers Brig.
For Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

APPENDIX 15

DUTY ROSTER

12 MAR 45 : SUNDAY

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	W O Kenny
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Sgt Marshall
<u>Location</u>	:	Cpl Garland
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte McIlroy

NOTE: Any alteration to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

Marshall
K GSO II (SD) NEW L OF C AREA. ^{Capt}

Marshall

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES : HQ NSW L OF C AREA
G/RJFMc/KS

64542

General Staff
Victoria Barracks
PADDINGTON NSW
3 Mar 45

SECOND AUST ARMY
DAD LABOUR
DAD GRAVES REG UNIT
53 FD BTY HOLDSWORTHY.

Copies for Information to:- Col 1/c Adm, AQMG, District Accounts
Office NSW, District Records Office, NSW.

LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION NO 2 MOBILE WING:
No 1 DRIVING & MAINTENANCE COURSE - 12 MAR -
23 APR 45.

1. LOCATION OF TRAINING: Studley Park, NARELLAN, NSW.
2. POSTAL ADDRESS: LHQ (Aust) School of Mechanization
2 B Mobile Wing,
Studley Park,
NARELLAN, NSW.
3. NATURE OF COURSE: D & M Course No. 1 from 12 Mar - 23 Apr.

4. VACANCIES: Vacancies for No. 1 Course are allotted
in accordance with Appendix "A" attached.
Personnel selected to attend these
Courses should be those whom it is intended to employ as drivers
or relief drivers within their units.
Vacancies allotted must be filled. The
O C of the Wing may return to his unit any student who is found to
be unsuitable.

5. QUALIFICATION OF STUDENTS:
Students on arrival at the School will
be classified into three stages as follows:-

Stage 1 - Hold a GII but requiring refresher training to enable
him to qualify vide Mech Veh Trg Pam No. 2 Part 2.

Stage 2 - Personnel who have had driving experience but who
require additional training in driving, maintenance
and operation of mechanical vehicles.

Stage 3 - Personnel who cannot drive but who have the ability and
aptitude to be trained as DVrs MT.

6. DURATION OF COURSE: Will be decided on the three Stages as
above.

Stage 1	-	2 weeks
" 2	-	4 "
" 3	-	6 "

7. NOMINAL ROLLS:
 - (a) Nominal Rolls will be forwarded
direct to the School to arrive four (4) clear
days before the commencing date of the Course.
 - (b) A copy of the Nominal Roll will be
forwarded to "G" Branch HQ NSW L of C Area.
 - (c) "G" Branch, HQ NSW L of C Area and
the School will be advised by Signal of any
amendments to Nominal Rolls.

Not Done (3) ✓

8. TRAVELLING:

- (a) Students will be issued with rail tickets to Marellan for forward journey only.
- (b) Warrants will be endorsed "Charge D & M Course No 1, LHQ School of Mech No 2 Mobile Wing."
- (c) Students will be moved in time to arrive at the School two clear days before course is scheduled to commence.

9. ARRIVAL and REPORTING:

- (a) Transport will be provided from Marellan Railway Station to the School.
- (b) On arrival at the School all students will report to the O C.

10. ACCOMMODATION and MESSING:

- (a) Accommodation and Messing will be provided at the School.
- (b) Students will bring own messing utensils.

11. CLOTHING and EQUIPMENT:

- (a) Students will report to the School completely equipped, plus personal necessities and working dress.
- (b) Students will bring the following:-

Full Marching Order
Rifles
Notebooks, pencils.

It should be ensured by inspection before the student leaves his unit that he is fully equipped and that all articles are in a serviceable condition.

[Signature]
Major-General
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA

APPENDIX A.

LHQ SCHOOL OF MECHANIZATION NO 2 MOBILE WING :
12 MAR - 23 APR 45.

VACANCIES:

SECOND AUST ARMY	-	12
DAD LABOUR	-	13
NSW L of C GRAVES REG UNIT-		2
53 FD BTY HOLDSWORTHY	-	10
		<u>36</u>

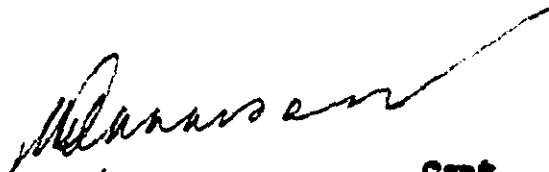
Appendix 17

DUTY ROSTER

17 MAR 45 SATURDAY

Duty Officer : Capt Harrison
Duty NCO : Sgt Lewis
General
Duties : Cpl Williams
Locations : Cpl Dent
Orderly : Pte Butler

NOTE: Any alteration to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.


Capt.
GSO II (SD) NEW L OF C AREA.

DUTY ROSTER

12 MAR 45 : SUNDAY

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Capt McIntosh
<u>Duty HQ</u>	:	Sgt Lewis
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Butler

NOTE:

Any alteration to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

Robinson
Capt
GSO II (SD) NEW I. OF CANEA

Appendix 18

OFFICERS SATURDAY ROSTER

17 Mar	...	...	...	
24 Mar	...	...	...	Capt Harrison
31 Mar	...	...	...	Capt McIntosh
7 Apr	...	...	...	W O Kenny
14 Apr	...	...	...	Mr. Mitchell
21 Apr	...	...	...	Capt Harrison
28 Apr	...	...	...	Capt McIntosh
5 May	...	...	...	W O Kenny
12 May	...	...	...	Mr. Mitchell
19 May	...	...	...	Capt Harrison
26 May	...	...	...	Capt McIntosh
2 Jun	...	...	...	W O Kenny
9 Jun	...	...	...	Mr. Mitchell
16 Jun	...	...	...	Capt Harrison
23 Jun	...	...	...	Capt McIntosh
30 Jun	...	...	...	W O Kenny
			...	Mr. Mitchell

[Signature]

General Staff NEW L OF C AREA Capt

OFFICERS SUNDAY ROSTER

1948

18 Mar	...	...	Capt McIntosh
25 Mar	...	...	Capt Harrison
1 Apr	...	...	Mr. Mitchell
8 Apr	...	...	W O Kenny
15 Apr	...	...	Capt McIntosh
22 Apr	...	...	Capt Harrison
29 Apr	...	...	Mr. Mitchell
6 May	...	...	W O Kenny
13 May	...	...	Capt McIntosh
20 May	...	...	Capt Harrison
27 May	...	...	Mr. Mitchell
3 Jun	...	...	W O Kenny
10 Jun	...	...	Capt McIntosh
17 Jun	...	...	Capt Harrison
24 Jun	...	...	Mr. Mitchell

Harrison

Capt
General Staff, NSW L OF C AR

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - HQ NSW L of C Area.

G/JM

S E C R E T

Victoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON, NSW.

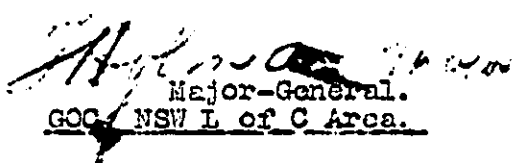
No 2808

16 Mar 45

AMENDMENT to
ORDER OF BATTLE & LOCATION STATEMENT No 2 Copy No
HQ NSW L of C Area

Herewith Amendment to NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2 as at 2359hrs 15 Mar 45.

2. Acknowledge to General Staff HQ NSW L of C Area.


Major-General.
GOC, NSW L of C Area.

Distribution

GHQ SWPA	1	RR & GDD	28	AD of Hyg	43
LHQ	2 - 13	LTD	29	DDOS	44 - 46
ADV LHQ	14 - 16	GOC	30	DEME	47
1 Aust MC Gp	17	GSO I	31	ADAPS	48
2 Aust MC Gp	18	GSO III (Vis Trg)	32	DAD Educ	49
Det 2 Aust MC Gp	19	Int	33	Canteens	50
3 Aust MC Gp	20	Col 1/c Adm	34	Audit Sec	51
4 Aust MC Gp	21	AAG (O)	35	Amenities	52
5 Aust MC Gp	22	AAG (PS)	36	Duty Offr	53
6 Aust MC Gp	23	AQMG	37	Registry	54
7 Aust MC Gp	24	4 Aust CRE (Wks)	38	War Diary	55 - 56
10 Aust MC Gp	25	Stationery Dcp	39	File	57
HQ Second Aust		IDST	40		
Army	26	IDMS	41		
HQ 1 Aust Div	27	ADD3	42		

To HQ NSW L of C Area ("G" Branch)

From

Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) of Amendment to NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2 as at 2359hrs 15 Mar 45.

.....Name & Rank

DateA. Pointment

AMENDMENT to NSW L of C Area ORDER OF BATTLE and LOCATION
STATEMENT No 2 as at 2359hrs 15 Mar 45

Ser ial	W O Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Projected moves and Remarks
<u>Page 2</u>						
D2		Delete all reference.				
D5		Delete all reference.				
D7		Delete all reference.				
D12		Amend Location and Telephone No to read Franches Forest				X77079
D13		Amend Location and Telephone No to read Franches Forest				X77079
D14		Delete all reference.				
<u>Page 3</u>						
D22		Delete all reference				
D23		Delete all reference				
D29		Delete all reference				
D30		Delete all reference				
D33		Delete all reference				
D34		Delete all reference				
<u>Page 4</u>						
D35		Delete all reference				
D36		Delete all reference				
D37		Delete all reference				
E1		Amend Location and Telephone No to read Victoria Barracks				PC455
E4		Insert remarks "to Moore Park shortly"				Paddington
<u>Page 6</u>						
J4	46147	Insert new serial J4 M Force Sec Int Corps (AIF) NSW L of C Area Wallgrove				U77171 Deleted from OOB.Disbanding.
K3		Amend Location and Telephone No to read Homebush				UM6651
K4		Delete all reference.				

Ser 1st	W O Ser- 1st No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks and Projected Moves
<u>Page 7</u>						
K7	Amend Location & Telephone No to read Lilyfield			WB1984		
K15	Amend to read 48709 4 Aust BIPOL (AIF) Insert new serials K15a & K15b			NT Force Homebush	UM6651	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K15a	92379	70 Aust BIPOL IL	NT Force	Homebush	UM6651	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K15b	92380	71 Aust BIPOL IL (AIF)	NT Force	Homebush	UM6651	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K16	Delete all reference.					
<u>Page 8</u>						
K25	Amend Location & Telephone No to read Lilyfield			WB1984		
K27	Amend Location & Telephone No to read Lilyfield			WB1984		
	Insert new serials K27a & K28a					
K27a	48877	69 Aust Sup Dep Fl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wailgrove		
K28a	48883	80 Aust Sup Dep Fl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wailgrove		
K35	Delete all reference					
K44	Delete all reference					
<u>Page 9</u>						
K64	Delete all reference					
K74	Delete all reference					
K74	Delete all reference					
K75	Amend Location & Telephone No to read Lilyfield			WB1984		
<u>Page 10</u>						
K80	Amend to read.					
	61471 TS	HQ 2/153 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	
K85	Delete all reference.					
<u>Page 11</u>						
L8	Amend Location & Telephone No to read Narellan			Cam 261		
<u>Page 12</u>						
L32	Amend Location & Telephone No to read Narellan			Cam 261		

Ser- ial	W O Ser- ial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected
<u>Page 13</u>						
M2		D Sec -	Amend Location to read Moore Park			
		E Sec -	Amend Location to read St Ives			
<u>Page 14</u>						
M3		Insert Hq Det -	Frenches Forest			
		C Sec -	Amend Location to read Ingleburn			
M4		A Sec -	Amend Location to read Bogan Gate - & Insert remarks "to Tamworth shortly"			
		B Sec	}	Insert remarks "to Greta shortly"		
		C Sec				
		D Sec				
		E Sec				
		F Sec				
<u>Page 15</u>						
M8		A Sec -	Insert remarks "to Orange shortly"			
M10		A & B Secs -	Insert remarks "to Bathurst shortly"			
		C Sec -	Amend Location to read Narrellan - & insert remarks "to Bathurst shortly"			
		D Sec	Insert remarks "to Lilyfield shortly"			
<u>Page 18</u>						
O9		Delete all reference				
<u>Page 19</u>						
021a	92327	3 Aust Telecomm Wksp	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
		Sec (Mob)				
P1		Delete all reference				
<u>Page 22</u>						
X3		Delete all reference				
<u>Page 25</u>						
Z14		Delete all reference				

COPY/KS

INT/TRE(a) Sp15/S

Quake

in Reply:- 36657

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

APPENDIX 20

574/1/211

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE S.C.1
17 Mar 45.

Adv LHQ
1 Aust Corps
NT Force

Old L of C Area
NEW L of C Area

"G" Distribution:
GSO 1
Col 1/c Adm 1
AGMG 2
File 1

Copies for information to:- LHQ School of Arty (AA); Aust Mov Control
Ops Nos 1,3,5,10; DSD.

ATTACHMENT OF OFFICER - BRITISH ARMY (INDIA)
VB14322 MAJ T.D. MITCHELL (RA) : INSTRUCTOR
IN GUNNERY (AA).

It is advised that the abovementioned Officer has commenced a period of 6 months attachment to the AMF.

2. The object of Maj MITCHELL's visit is to study AA Gunnery in the South West Pacific Area on the following lines:-

- (a) Operational employment of AA artillery against the Japanese;
- (b) Methods of training in Aust Artillery Schools;
- (c) Act as technical liaison officer between these two theatres of operations if so required.

3. The itinerary planned to achieve the object set out in para 2, is shown overleaf.

4. It is further advised that air travel where required has been approved and formations concerned are requested to arrange for the issue of the necessary warrants for such travel.

5. It is also requested that formations arrange reception and accommodation and it would be appreciated if every assistance be given this officer during his tour-of duty.

(Sgd) A.S.C. SPARKES LT-COL
for/ Lieutenant-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

ITINERARY FOR VISIT TO FIELD FORMATION AND
OPERATIONAL AREAS BY MAJ T.D. FITCHETT -
BRITISH ARMY - INDIA.

<u>Date</u>	<u>Detail</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
26 Mar	Leave LHQ School of Arty (AA) for NT Force (air travel)	Observe AA unit training and functioning of Mobile Wing of School.
2 Apr	Leave NT Force for 1 Aust Corps Area (air travel)	Observe AA unit training with special reference to amphibious operations.
18 Apr	Leave 1 Aust Corps Area for 14 AA Command US Army APO 822 to arrive by 15 Apr (air travel)	Attachment to 14 AA Command for tour of forward operational areas arranged by Adv LHQ (Adv LHQ G/421. 329/Ops of 8 Feb 45 to LHQ only refers).
10 Jun AApress)	Leave 14 AA Command for return to LHQ School of Artillery (AA) (air travel)	Further attachment to School - sit in on War Gunnery Course.

War. Diary (2)AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.HQ NSW I OF C AREA.

G:HRG:MD

General Staff,
Victoria Barracks,
Paddington. NSW.
31 Jan 45.

32105

Second Aust Army

LHQ School of Arty (AA)

LHQ SME (Fd)

LHQ EME School

Security Section, Pitt St, Sydney.

NSW Ech & Rec,

2 Aust AWS Trg Coy

District Accounts Office NSW

CIET

DDST

DDOS

DDMS

DAAG(R & M 2)

DADAPS

Camp Comdt

Copies : CI, 2 Aust AWS NCO School (4): Col 1/c Adm;
 NSW Ech & Rec: RTO Liverpool: District Accounts
 Office NSW.

AWS NCO SCHOOL COURSE NO 23 - 18 MAR-29 APR 45.

1. The abovementioned course will be held at 'E' Block,
 Ingleburn Camp, over the period 18 March to 29 April '45.

2. Vacancies: Vacancies are allotted as under:-

	<u>NCOs</u>	<u>Prospective NCOs</u>
Second Aust Army	8	
LHQ School of Arty (AA)	1	
LHQ SME (Fd)	1	
LHQ EME School	2	
Security Section - Sydney	1	
NSW Ech & Rec	1	1
2 Aust AWS Trg Coy	1	
District Accounts Office NSW	2	
CIET	1	
DDST	2	1
DDOS	7	2
DDMS	8	3
DAAG(R & M 2)	4	-(for Bde Area Staffs)
DADAPS	2	
Camp Comdt	18	-(incl 1 for "G" Branch
		" " AAG(PS)
		" " AAG(O)
		" " DAAG(R & M I)
		" " DAAG(R & M 2)
		2 " "Q" Branch
		1 " 4 CRE Works
		" " DDST
		" " DDOS
		" " DDME
		" " CLO
		" " PW & I
		" " DAD Amenities
		" " Registry
		" " AFM
		" " HQ AWS
		" " Camp Comdt)
	<u>59</u>	<u>7</u>

3. Attention is drawn to the following instruction contained in
 LHQ Memo 216829 of 10 Dec '43, and to NSW I of C Area R/O 33/45.
 "All NCOs of AWS and AMWS will attend Army Women's Services
 NCO School in order to ensure that they have received the re-

...2/.

3. (Cont)

quisite training for the proper execution of their duties and responsibilities as NCOs.

All NCOs and prospective NCOs of AWAS and AAMWS who have not previously attended Army Women's Services NCO School will do so at the earliest opportunity, and in the selection of personnel to attend Army Women's Services NCO School, priority will be given as follows:-

- (a) NCOs of AWAS and AAMWS whose duties entail control of administration of personnel.
- (b) Personnel of AWAS and AAMWS who are prospective candidates for HQ AWSOS.
- (c) All prospective NCOs of AWAS and AAMWS.
- (d) NCOs of AAMWS who have not completed a Recruit Training Syllabus
- (e) All other NCOs of AWAS and AAMWS.

4. Object: The object of the course is to provide general NCO training for all AWAS and AAMWS NCOs who have not previously attended an NCO School.

5. Syllabus: The Syllabus of the course will not provide for any technical training.

6. Reporting: Students will report to RTO, Liverpool Station at 1430 hrs on 17 Mar 45.

7. Travelling: Return Rail Warrants will be issued by Formations and Services, endorsed "Charge 2 Aust AWS NCO School, Course No 23."

8. Nominal Rolls: Nominal Rolls will be forwarded to reach General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area by 0900 hrs 1 Mar 45. Nominal Rolls of students who are not NCOs will include Trade Group Classifications and the sections of those classifications, e.g. "Trade Group I-Dispenser, or Trade Group I-Radiographer (as the case may be)" OR "Trade Group II-Clerk Grade II, or Trade Group II-Instrument operator (as the case may be)" etc. In the case of NCO students, indication as to the duties carried out by NCOs will be noted on the Nominal Roll. These duties should be as per approved schedule of AWS Trade Group Classifications.

9. Personal and Regimental Documents: Attention is drawn to the provisions and in particular to paras 1, 2(a) and (6) of GRO A.729/43 with regard to the correct disposal of students' personal documents accompany students to the school and that all regimental documents are dealt with in accordance with abovementioned GRO. It is essential that all available AAF 1240s are forwarded with students to the course as these are necessary for the School in compiling the Strength Returns.

10. Transport: Tpt will be arranged to convey all students from Liverpool Rly Sta to Ingleburn by RTO Liverpool. Unit tpt should not be used for conveying students to and from the school.

11. Clothing and Equipment: The following must be included in the clothing and equipment taken to the course :-

Overalls	PT Clothing
Two prs of shoes	Sandshoes
Bathing Costumes	Sunglasses

12. Late Arrivals: At previous Schools, students have reported after the time of arrival set down in instructions. This causes unnecessary delay and inconvenience in arranging quartering, messing and issuing. Units will ensure that students do arrive by the time laid down in this memo.

13. Leave: Units desirous of granting leave to students at the completion of the course will ensure that Unit approval is lodged with the CI 2 Aust AWS NCO School at least seven (7) days before the completion of the course.

14. Units, Branches or Services (as applicable) will ensure that students are medically fit to carry out the course.

[Signature]
Major-General.
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA.

G:HT:MD

General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area,

23 Feb 45.

Camp Comdt

AWS NCO SCHOOL- COURSE NO. 23
18 MAR - 29 APR '45.

Herewith Nominal Roll for 'G' Branch :

No.	Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Duties.
NP454503	Cpl	GARLAND Lillian Joan	Mr E.F. Garland 201 Lambton Rd, NEW LAMBTON.	Location Clerk.

Holman
Major, GS
NSW L OF C AREA.

War. Diary (2)

SECRET

APPENDIX 22

0/JM/ES

939/1/429

RELEASE

SYDNEY

19

/neo K

SWPA; LAKEFORCES; LANDOES (JUNE); MC SYDNEY; MC MELBOURNE
 ; HOBART; MC BRISBANE; MC PERTH; MC DARWIN; MC ADELAIDE;
 ; THURSDAY IS; MC CAIENS; WIDE

G 2920

SECRET (.)

Location Report

29

(.)

118

Gen

Hosp

move

completed

(.)

located

BETHE

RAY

(.)

all

informed

Major GS

DEFERRED

HAT RISK (2)

574/1/207

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES : HQ NSW L OF C AREA

G/ATK/KS

General Staff
Victoria Barracks
PADDINGTON NSW
22 Mar 45

A (PS)
NEW L OF C AREA

For insertion in NEW L of C Routine Order Part I.

The French Armed Forces -
Current designation of

- (1) LHQ memo 54478 of 13 Mar 45 is promulgated for the information of all concerned -

Between the middle of 1940 and the latter part of 1944, the French Armed Forces that were then under the command of General C de Gaulle, were called "Free French," and subsequently "Fighting French;" but when the Provisional Government of the Republic of France was established on the liberation of Paris, the elimination of the Vichy French Forces made it possible to designate the "Fighting French" Forces, as the French Armed Forces.

The designation "Free" and "Fighting" are therefore now obsolete; and the staff of the Australian Army will forthwith discontinue the use of these terms, designating units of personnel of the French Armed Forces as - French.

The foregoing instruction does not apply to entries in records of a historical nature which refer to the Free, Fighting or Vichy French Forces at times when these terms were in current and correct use.

[Signature]
Major GS HOD
NEW L OF C AREA

G/ATK/EC.

General Staff,
NSW L OF C AREA.

22 Mar. 45.

AAQ (PS).FOR INSERTION IN NSW L OF C AREA ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

"Transport -
Provision of.
Visual Train-
ing personnel
and equipment.

1. Visual Training Sub-Libraries, which are located in various parts of NSW, are not provided with their own transport, but must rely on transport provided by units located in their own area for the movement of personnel and equipment.

2. All units requisitioning for screening from Visual Trg Sub Libraries will afford Visual Training personnel the maximum assistance in the provision of transport for projectionists and equipment as required from time to time. "

J. Holman
Major, GS.,
NSW L OF C AREA.

W. A. O'Leary

G/ATK/EC.

APPENDIX 11

General Staff,
NSW L OF C AREA.

22 Mar. 45.

AAG(PS)

FOR INCLUSION IN NSW L OF C AREA ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.

"16 mm Portable
Sound Film
Projectors -
Care of

1. Severe damage has been caused to portable sound film projectors through neglect when being carried in MT.

2. Units will ensure that Portable projectors are placed on the front seat next to the driver when being carried in MT and on no account will this equipment be placed on the floor space or tray of any vehicle.

3. Personnel detailed for delivery or collection by MT of this equipment will be instructed to this effect. "

J. Holman
Major GS.,
NSW L OF C AREA.

War Diary

CONFIDENTIAL

S18/1/5794

Victoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON

28 Mar 45

3240

Col, i/c Adm
- - -WE - HQ NSW L OF C AREA-1V/2A/2 - GENERAL STAFF BRANCH
REDUCTION IN STAFF

Further to our S155 of 27 Mar 45 and on verbal advise from AAG(O) a revised list of possible reductions in staff in this Branch is shown below:

(i) Operations, Staff Duties & Training -

1 Sgt
2 Cpls
1 Typist
2 Ptes

(ii) Intelligence -

2 Sgts
1 Typist
1 Pte

2. Copy of Minute from GSO I (Int) in this connection is attached.

(sgd) T.E. HOLMAN Major GS
NSW L OF C AREA.

HQ NSW L OF C AREA

0554

Victoria Barracks
PADDINGTON

28 Mar 45

"G" Branch

REDUCTION OF STAFF

Acting under instructions the personnel of 28 (Int) has been given further consideration with a view to greater reduction.

2. This can be effected by reducing the staff further by One Sgt and one private (orderly).
3. This reduction will involve considerable addition to the work being carried out by the other members of the staff.
4. This visualised a total reduction of 2 Sgts, 1 typiste and 1 private (orderly) - a total of 4.
5. Beyond this it does not appear feasible to go without risking a breakdown in efficiency of two of the sub-sections.

(sgd) J.M. PRENTICE Lt-Col
General Staff (Intelligence)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA

DUTY ROSTER24 MAR : SATURDAY

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Capt McIntosh
<u>Duty HQ</u>	:	S/ Sgt Green
<u>General Duties</u>	:	Cpl Peaseck
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte McIlroy

NOTE: Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.



Capt
GSO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA.

DUTY ROSTER

25 MAR : SUNDAY

Duty Officer

:

Capt Harrison

McIntosh

Duty NCO

:

S/Sgt Green

Locations

:

Cpl Williams

Orderly

:

Pte McIlroy

NOTE:

Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be
notified to GSO II (SD) immediately

Harrison

Capt
GSO II (SD) NEW L OF C AREA

COPY/KS

APPENDIX 14

SECRET
SS/1/846

HQ 11 Aust Div
20 Mar 45
G(0) 1134

Distribution List 'B'

Copies for information to:

LHQ (Aust)

Adv LHA

BRISBANE Sec LHQ

First Aust Army

Second Aust Army

1 Aust Corps

NT Force

QUEENSLAND L of C Area

NSW L of C Area

VIC L of C Area

QUEENSLAND Ech & Records

MERAUKE FORCE : DISCONTINUANCE OF TITLE.

1. The use of the term "MERAUKE FORCE" in messages, correspondence and administrative returns, is causing a certain amount of confusion in the maintenance of records.
2. In accordance with LHQ SM3399 of 31 Mar 44 as amended by LHQ SM5373 of 19 May 44, the term was authorized for use within the MERAUKE area only, as a matter of convenience.
3. In order to implement LHQ instructions effectively, use of the title "MERAUKE FORCE" will be discontinued as from 251401Z Mar 45.
4. As the command of MERAUKE Area is vested in the Commanding Officer 52 Aust Camp AA Regt, all communications will be addressed to and originated from that Headquarters.

"G" DISTRIBUTION
GOC

G

Col 1/c AGR

A (0)

A (PS)

G

(Sgd)

? Lt-Col.

GS 11 Aust Div.

Warrilang

DUTY ROSTERFRIDAY : 30 MAR 45

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	W O Leake
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Sgt Marshall
<u>Location</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Butler

NOTE : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

Manson
 GSO II (SD) NEW L OF C AREA. ^{Capt}

DUTY ROSTER

SATURDAY : 21 MAR 45.

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	W O Kenny
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Sgt Marshall
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Butler

NOTE : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

W. O. Kenny
Capt
GSO II (SD) NEW L OF C AREA.

War Diary.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES:
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

G:HRG:MD

75756

General Staff,
 Victoria Barracks,
 Paddington. NSW.
 14 Mar 45.

Second Aust Army

LHQ School of Arty (Fd)
 LHQ E & ME School
 31 Aust Grn Bn
 NSW L of C Area RR & GDD
 2 Aust Pers Staging Camp
 NSW L of C Area LTD
 4 Aust CRE (Works)

DDST
 DDME
 DDOS
 DDMS
 DAD Labour
 FW & I
 APM
 DDMP & DB
 ADVS

Copies:- CI, NSW L of C Area Trg of Cooks Course (3):
 Col 1/c Adm (1): District Accounts Office NSW (1):
 AD AACCC (1): NSW Ech & Rec (1):
 31 Aust Grn Bn: AQMG

NSW L OF C AREA TRAINING OF COOKS-COURSE NO 7
28 MARCH - 25 APRIL '45.

1. The above course will be held at Liverpool Camp commencing 28 March 45.

2. Vacancies:**Second Aust Army**

LHQ School of Arty (Fd)
 LHQ E & ME School
 31 Aust Grn Bn
 RR & GDD
 2 Aust Pers Staging
 Camp

LTD
 4 Aust CRE (Works)

DDST

DDME

DDOS

DDMS

DAD Labour

(1 for Fixed Def NSW)
 (1 for 12 Div Pro Coy)
 0 (2 for RAE Trg Centre)
 (5 for 1 Aust Div.)
 1 (N105252 A/Cpl Cook R.G.)
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 3 (incl 2 Aust Base Stores Coy.
 10 Aust Main Pl (Spr O'Connor J.A.)
 11 (WX33298 Dvr Bubb R- BIPOD)
 3 Aust Air Main Coy
 16 ASD Coy
 2/104 AGT Coy
 114 AGT Coy
 BIPOD
 17 ASD
 SRD
 2/110 AGT Coy

3 (Sydney Area Wkspa AEME)
 Newcastle " " "
 Kembla " " "

2 (2 Aust Ord Smallercraft Pk.)
 5 ABOD.

6
 2 (18 Aust Wks Coy)
 21 " " "

PW & I	1 (7 Aust PW Gd Coy)
APM	1 (9 Aust Pro Coy)
DDMP & DB	3 (14 Aust Det Bks.)
	19 " " "
	5 " " "
ADVS	1 (2 Aust Vet Hosp)

The above allotment of vacancies to NSW L of C Area Units has been made after reference to returns recently submitted by Units and must in the absence of very cogent reasons be filled. Should, for any reason, Branches, Services or Units (as applicable) be unable to fill vacancies GS, HQ NSW L of C Area will be advised by Signal by 0900 hrs on 21 Mar '45.

3. Students: Personnel selected to attend the course should be definitely interested in Cooking and Catering Branches of the Service. Students on arrival at the course will be interviewed in this regard by CI and those classified as unsuitable will be returned to Units.

4. Travelling:
Rail Warrants will be issued for forward journey only and endorsed "NSW L of C Area Training of Cooks Course No 7."

5. Nominal Rolls:
Nominal Rolls will accompany students to the course and a copy will be forwarded to GS, HQ NSW L of C Area by 0900 hrs on 24 Mar 45. Second Aust Army Units will forward copy of Nominal Roll to 'G' Staff Second Aust Army.

6. Detachment and Reporting:
(a) Students will be detached from Units to 31 Aust Grn Bn for the duration of the course.
(b) Students will report to the course by 0900 hrs 28 Mar 45 and be in possession of Movement Order and AAF Mob 3 which must also show student's age, medical classification and location of paybook.

7. Clothing and Equipment:

Students will report to the course equipped as follows:-

Uniform, SD	Cooks white suits (2)
Working Dress KD(2 sets)	Personal necessities and
Greatcoat	messing gear.

Books: Commodities and Quantities for 100 men
Management of soldiers messing.
Manual of Military Cooking and Dietary.
Note Books, Ruler, Pen and Pencils.

Dress: It is essential that students be equipped with working dress or similar appropriate clothing, otherwise service dress which is unsuitable for kitchen work becomes considerably soiled.

Major-General.
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA.

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, Hq NSW I of C. Date and Time.—From 0000 1 Apr 45 To 1100 hrs 2 Apr 45.

STANDARD NO. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, Sydney.	1 Apr 45.	0730	Attached as Appendix 1 to Duty Roster for General Staff Hq NSW I of C Area for Sunday, 1 Apr 45.	Appendix 1. D. S. Duty Roster W/ 4/45.
"	"	0830	Wk offtg Under A.I. Stocker commenced duty as GSO II C Area and the Hq NSW I of C Area.	
"	"	0900	GSO, Hq NSW I of C Area, accompanied by Mr. APC with Major Stocker and Major Holman inspected 1 Vio Tpr Sections.	
"	"	"	Capt. L. Stelze, CG, in attendance and gave explanation of unit sections with outline of training routine and method of location films in NSW I of C Tpr and GSO-Library.	
"	"	"	Wk offtg, Capt. L. Stelze, 1st GS (Inf) Hq NSW I of C Area proceeded on 21 days W leave.	

L. Stelze
BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDING GENERAL

WAR DIARY ~~OR INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit ~~2nd Battalion, The Buffs~~ ~~of 2~~ Date and Time.—From ~~0800~~ ~~at~~ ~~0800~~ To ~~1400~~ ~~at~~ ~~1400~~

21101 5.42 N. 102.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, STONEY	14/4/45	0800	Major Holman accompanied by CCIC inspected all Wks. Ordnance and Security Details to determine requirements Internal Sec also made.	
"	"	0800	Major Holman accompanied by CCIC inspected all Wks. Details to determine Security Guard requirements.	
"	"	1000	SGT. H. NEWELL of 2 Area, accompanied by Major Steele, Inspected Senior Cadets Camp at Blonfield, HSE, and took part in March Past Ceremony.	
"	14/4/45	1000	Major Holman accompanied by CCIC made an inspection of Ordnance Details and 112 AGH to determine security guards requirements.	
"	"	1400	Attached as Appendix 2 is Report by Capt Sledge GSC III (Via Inq) covering visit to HQ GSC (211) No 5 Sub-Library.	Appendix 2: Report on HQ GSC (211) No 5 Sub-Library.

L. Lottin
IN (Int.) S.S.W. L of C Area

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C. Date and Time.—From 0900 7/ 4/45 To 1000 8/ 4/45.

21181 5.12 No. 1024

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>R</i> Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	7/ 4/45	0900	Attached as Appendix 2 are General Staff HQ NSW L of C Area Duty Rosters covering 7-8 April 45.	Appendix 2. Duty Rosters 7/4/45.
<i>R</i> " "	"	1000	Attached as Appendix 4 is Visual Training Progress Report No. 1 for March 45 from GSC III (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C.	Appendix 4. Visual Training Progress Report No 1 March 45.
<i>R</i> " "	"	1100	Lecture "Traditions of the Service" delivered to AHS Troop's Training Course at GLENVIEW, NSW, by Major L.E. Holman.	
<i>R</i> " "	8/ 4/45	0930	Small Arms training resumed at Schofield Aerodrome for RN Fleet Air Arm.	
<i>R</i> " "	8/ 4/45	1000	Lt-Col J.M. PRENTICE (GSC 1 (I)) and Major L.E. Holman representing GSC HQ NSW L of C Area attending conference at Customs House Sydney convened by Minister for Customs re pilfering on wharves.	

L. Austin
Lt Col, HQ NSW L of C Area

(Erase heading not required).

21404 3.42 81.1021

L. L. L. C-2
L. L. L. N. S. W. L. of C. Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW I of C Date and Time.—From 1100 10/ 4/45 To 0930 14/ 4/45.

23404 3.42 M. 102.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>LE</i> Victoria Barracks, Sydney.	10/ 4/45	1740	Lt-Col J.M. PRENTICE GSO 1 (I) HQ NSW I of C Area to School of Mil Int COMMINT. Ltd. on special Int Duties.	
<i>LE</i> " "	"	1800	Commandant of No 4 War Course Grade III Wing at Staff School (Guest) from 10/ 4/45 to 11/ 4/45.	
<i>LE</i> " "	10/ 4/45	0130	NK 14747. Pte GREENWOOD, D.M., taken on strength and posted as Col Film Librarian and Projectionist.	
<i>LE</i> " "	13/ 4/45	0900	Attached as Appendix 2 is copy of LHM memo 49500 relating to Exhibition of War Pictures by Capt Iver Hole together with copy of provisional itinerary.	Appendix 2. Exhibition of War Pictures by Capt Hole.
<i>LE</i> " "	14/ 4/45	0730	Attached as Appendix 3 are General Staff, HQ NSW I of C Duty Rosters for 14/15 April 45.	Appendix 3. Duty Rosters 14/15 Apr 45.
<i>LE</i> " "	"	0930	Attached as Appendix 4 is copy of LHM memo 50423 of 14/ 4/45 regarding increases in Establishments of certain Senior Cadet Detachments in N.S.W.	Appendix 4. U.S.S. Senior Cadet Detachments

L. G. G. G.
Capt.
HQ NSW I of C Area

WAR DIARY OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, NSW I of C. Date and Time.—From 0600 15/4/45 To 0830 20/4/45

21001 5.42 N. 100.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, Sydney.	15/4/45	1000	Lecture "History of Military Toronto" delivered to 2nd AWS 1st School by Capt R.M. Harrison GSC TIL (Army SW)	
"	"	"	2nd AWS 1st School.	
"	17/4/45	0100	Attached as Appendix 10 is copy of Amendment No 3 to CCB and Location Statement No 1 NSW I of C Area 303 of 17/4/45.	Appendix 10. Amendment No. 3 to CCB and Location Statement No. 1 NSW I of C Area.
"	17/4/45	0830	1st-Col J.M. Prentice GSC 1 (I) A. NSW I of C rejoined HQ on special duties at 1st School of M.I., JORDHURST. 31d.	
"	"	"	Attached as Appendix 11 are copies of Gen Staff No 1 NSW I of C Duty Rosters for 21/22 Apr 45.	Appendix 11. Dut. Rosters 21/22 Apr 45.
"	19/4/45	1000	Major F.E. Holman (Major 33) visited No 3 WCHAB for inspection of instructors.	
"	20/4/45	0830	Attached as Appendix 12 is Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2 NSW I of C Area for April 45.	Appendix 12. CCB & Location Statement Apr 45.

L. Gordon
LN (M.I.) 3. SW. I of C Area

WAR DIARY ~~OF INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW I of C. Date and Time.—From 0800 23/ 4/45 To 1400 26/ 4/45.

224191 5.52 M. 105.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>Lg</i> Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	23/ 4/45	0800	Report by Capt R.E. Sleight, ISG III (Vis Trg) on No 7 Sub-Library attached to 2 Aust Inf Trg Bde, EREBA, shown as Appendix 12 Report.	Appendix 12. Report on No. 7 Sub-Library.
<i>Lg</i> " "	24/ 4/45	0830	MX 101870 Capt L. Gustin rejoins HQ NSW I of C on A.R. leave.	
<i>Lg</i> " "	" "	0900	Attached as Appendix 14 is copy of Inter-service DEMOC Committees memo reference "Organisation - Dispersal Centre NSW".	Appendix 14. DEMOC Committees memo.
<i>Lg</i> " "	25/ 4/45	0900	Attached as Appendix 15 is Casualty Notification submitted by "G" via Trg Sec HQ NSW I of C Area.	Appendix 15. Casualty Return.
<i>Lg</i> " "	26/ 4/45	1000	Major A.P. SECORER accompanied by Major F.E. HOLMAN attended Marching Out Ceremony of 2 AYS Gen INTELMENT NSW. and took salute.	
<i>Lg</i> " "	" "	1400	Attached as Appendix 16 is copy of LHO 52021 of 19/ 4/45 relating to Increase in Establishments Senior Cadet Detachments in NSW I of C Area.	Appendix 16. WE Senior Cadet Detachments, NSW.

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General 32500, NSW 1 of C. Date and Time.—From 0900 29/4/45 To 3200 30/4/45.

271404 5.12 192.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	20/4/45	0800	Attached as Appendix 17 are Duty Rosters Gen Staff HQ NSW I of C Area for 20 and 21 Apr 45.	Appendix 17. Duty Rosters "G" Staff HQ NSW I of C Area.
"	30/4/45	0800	Commencement of LH School of Army Cooking and Catering Mobile Unit Course No 5 (NCOs Refresher) held at LIVERPOOL.	Appendix 18. LH School Army Cooking and Catering Course
"	"	"	NSW from 30/4/45 to 21/5/45 inclusive. Attached as Appendix 18 is copy of Joining Instructions.	
"	"	1000	HP 454092 Sgt GRIFFITH, R.I.I. AWS P & RS Section, HQ NSW I of C Area admitted to 3rd Veterans Hospital.	
"	"	"	Capt C.E. PRINSTON, DUE Representative visited "G" Via RS Section this day.	

~~LX (1949) No. 4. Laid to rest~~

DUTY ROSTERSUNDAY : 1 APR 45.

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Mr. Mitchell
<u>Duty HQ</u>	:	Sgt Marshall
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Butler

NOTE : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO IX (SD) immediately.



Capt
GSO IX (SD) NEW I. OF C AREA

NEW L OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
 ON VISUAL TRAINING

T0: General Staff (2)
 IEQ SLE (Fd) (1)
 War Diary (2)
 File (1)

Sub Library No. 5

Attached IEQ SLE (Fd)

DATE(S) OF INSPECTION: 21 Mar 45

INSPECTION OFFICER: Capt K.G. Sledge

DATE: 26 Mar 45

1. CO: Lt.Col. R.A.J. THOMPSON

2. Visual Training

- (a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: (1) Sjt Film Librarian & Projector Operator
 (1) Sjt Film Librarian & Projector Operator (Asst)
 (b) Attendances at Screenings: IEQ Policy Only
 (c) Conditions of accommodation: Excellent

(d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue: C.I. 1
 Officer i/c Vis Trg 1
 Total 2

(e) What is the system of Unit circulation of info concerning new Trg Films: IEQ Policy Only

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Sub Library

- (a) Projectors 16mm Sound: (1) Ampco
 (b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: (1) SVE Model DD, (2) Recoviews
 (c) Episcopes: (1) Ross, (1) Boseller
 (d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Traped Type): (1)
 II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): (1)
 96" x 72" (1)
 (e) Accessories. I. Soulders: Lenrock (1)
 II. Splicers: Lowry (1)

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System
 Queries:

NIL

5. General (incl suggestions)

a. As this visit to Sub Library No. 5 was actually unofficial, the position was explained to the Adjt SLE, who in turn advised GSO III (Vis Trg) that the present service offered by Sub Library No. 5 to his unit was most satisfactory. Adjt requested GSO III (Vis Trg) to investigate the possibilities of making some other arrangements for transport required by the NCO i/c Sub Library No. 5. He explained that present arrangements whereby use of SLE transport was extended to Visual Training for screenings outside the camp were most unsatisfactory, and were actually embarrassing his unit. GSO III (Vis Trg) advised that the matter has already received his attention. G (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area minute 56 of 20 Mar 45 refers).

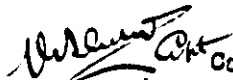
b. Inspected Sub Library No. 5. NCO in charge, Sjt Hay, reported matters to be satisfactory in respect of the operation of his Sub Library. He also mentioned the difficulty re transport. Screenings arranged and done by this Sub Library appear to be mounting steadily,

5. (b) (Cont).

which is an indication that the services being offered by Visual Training are being well received by Units and Schools serviced by Sub Library No. 5.

6. Matters for Attention

a. In view of para 5(a) it is requested that GS NSW L of C Area make suitable arrangements to relieve this position and to act on Vis Trg minute 56 referred to as soon as conveniently possible.


Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L of C Area

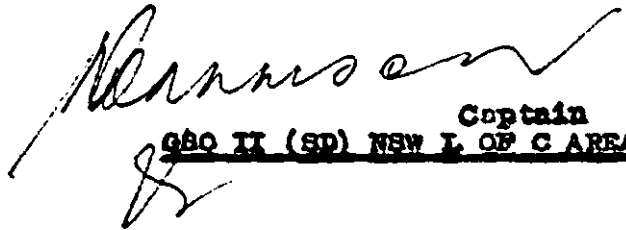
APPENDIX 3.

DUTY ROSTER

SATURDAY, 7 APR 6.

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Mr. Mitchell
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Sgt Lewis
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Mallrey

Note : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to
be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.


Captain
GSO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA.

DUTY ROSTER

SUNDAY 8 APR 45

Duty Officer : W O Kenny
Duty NCO : Sgt Lewis
Locations : Cpl Williams
Orderly : Pte McIlroy

Note : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to
be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

McIlroy
✓

Captain
GSO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA.

G (Visual Training)
HQ NSW L of C Area
VT/RS/-
3 Apr 45

VISUAL TRAINING PROGRESS REPORT NO. 2
FOR MONTH OF MARCH 45

General Staff
HQ NSW L of C Area.

1. The above-mentioned Report on Visual Training is submitted herewith:-

PART I. GENERAL

- (a) Visual Training - Ref LHQ memo 6126 of 15 Jan 45 and GPO 57/45.

Action requested in LHQ memo 39130 of 22 Mar 45 is being implemented as soon as possible. It will be noted that the first monthly reports required by IMT (ref para 1 of the latter memo) are not due to reach IMT until approx 14 May 45 for the month of April 45.

- (b) Accounting & Recording Procedure.

The new system of accounting as instructed by LHQ is still in progress of completion. Due to the temporary hold-up in respect of the establishment of Sub Library No. 6, Canberra, and also the fact that there are still several discrepancies in respect of accounting matters being finalised with IMT, it is anticipated that the complete system of Sub Unit Ledgers, AAF 794, for Main Library Sydney and Sub Libraries 1-7 incl. will not be completed until 30 Apr 45.

- (c) Organisation.

Staff provided by Amendment No. 5 to NE IV/BA/2 has not yet been finalised, although application to DMAC(O) for the (2) O.Rs. to fill the remaining (2) vacancies appears to have been considerably delayed and Film Librarian duties are, of necessity, not up to date.

- (d) NEW L of C Area General Instructions for Visual Training - 1 Mar 45.

As advised in February Report, the distribution of the above Instructions together with the revised Index and new set of heavy duty covers was completed on 29 Mar 45 to all AAF units and schools located in NSW.

PART II. SUMMARY OF TRAINING ACTIVITIES, COURSES ETC.

- (a) Film Projectionist Courses

<u>Serial No.</u> <u>A SUR</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Nominations</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Excesses</u>	<u>Results</u>
8	19 - 23 Mar 45	SCSG	(1)	Qualified
16mm Eupt	Incl.	AAES	(1)	"
		LHQ Sch of Hygiene	(2)	"
		Anti Recruit Trg Centre	(1)	"

PART III. STATISTICAL

- (a) New Training Films (Received & Distributed during Mar 45)

- (1) 16mm Sound

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Approx</u> <u>Duration</u> <u>Time</u>
Cooking & Catering	USC171	The Army Cook - Part I - Meat Cutting Tools and Equipment	20 mins.
	USC166	Actions in the Combat Zone Part II - 1	

(1) 16mm Sound (Cont.)

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Approximate Running Time</u>
Engineer	USC170	Fourteen Assembly & Utilisation - Assembling a Pontoon String Part I	35 mins.
	USC182	Fourteen Assembly & Utilisation - Assembling a Pontoon Barge - Part II	18 mins.
Machine Shop Work	USC148	How to weld Aluminium	35 mins.
	USC149	How to rivet Aluminium	35 mins.
	USC157	Care & Use of Hand Tools Part II - Pliers & Screw-Drivers	12 mins.
	USC158	Care & Use of Hand Tools Part III - Chisels	12 mins.
	USC159	Care & Use of Hand Tools Part IV - Hammers	11 mins.
Camouflage & Concealment	USC172	Camouflage - Individual Concealment	10 mins.
Signals	GV07	The Enemy Listens	18 mins.
Medical	USC187	Personal Hygiene	35 mins.

(11) 16mm Strip Films

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Title</u>
General	U11-U19/43 incl.	Tips for Teachers
M.T.	H97	Porte Power Pt I
	H98	Porte Power Pt II

(b) 16mm Equipment Received

Nil

(c) 16mm Sound Training Film Screenings. Film loaned per System of Sub Libraries & Summary of Maintenance of Projectors loan for month of MARCH 43.

(i)	No. of Screenings	-	810
(ii)	No. of Film Screened	-	1087
(iii)	Total time length of all Screenings	-	453 hrs.
(iv)	No. of 16mm Projectors Maintained	-	19
(v)	No. of Film loan loaned per System of Sub Libraries.	-	260

for all Units and Schools located in New South Wales.

NOTE: The above-mentioned data for month of March will be submitted in Report due 3 May 43.

PART IV. SPECIAL ITEMS.

1. Monthly Report of Visits to Second Aust Army Units for March ended 31 Mar 43.

Attached in summary form, for information and necessary action of forwarding (1) copy to HQ Second Aust Army (Para 2 of covering memo of this Report refers).

2. Staffs.

Attention is drawn to Part I of this Report, Para (c) "Organisation", and it would be appreciated if arrangements could be made with MAAG(0) to obtain the (a) O.M. required to fill W.A., namely KILGOS Pte Greenwood D.M. and KILGOS Pte Williams M.M. (Visual Training minutes 35 and 64 of 3 and 25 Mar 43 respectively refer to Pte Greenwood and Vis Trg minute 60 of 22 Mar refers to Pte Williams). It is considered that the serious shortage of staff and the present heavy commitments for film screenings warrants representation being made again to MAAG(0), and the importance of the duties to be performed by these personnel should be stressed.

3. Transport - Visual Training Sub Library No. 5, Canula.

With reference to C (Vis Trg) minute 56 of 20 Mar 45 and DAQMS (Main) subsequent reply per minute CMA/s/28935 of 27 Mar 45, it is considered that the direction suggested by the latter per para 2 of their memo will necessitate an unnecessary waste of the use of transport from DUST NSW L of C Area.

An examination of the commitments of Sub Library No. 5 shows constant use of a vehicle outside of the actual Canula Area, e.g. screenings to Narrellan, Walgrove, Ingleburn etc. As already explained, LHQ SMC are being embarrassed by Vis Trg requisitioning to them, and it would now seem that to comply with DAQMS (Main) ruling in the matter, it will be a case of probable requisitioning (5) days per week from DUST in order to supply the transport required.

It would be appreciated if this matter could be further investigated and advice given as to what action is to be taken as soon as possible.

4. Training Film and Equipment - Recommendation for Distribution.
Establishment of Sub Library 6 - Canberra - attached PNC.

With reference to NSW L of C Area memo 8864 of 27 Mar 45, para 1 sub para (b) and subsequent signal VMS of 27 Mar 45, it is advised that no reply has been received from RMC in connection with allowing Opl Smythe to report to Sydney for (2) days special instruction over the period 4/5 Apr incl. It would be appreciated if a direction could be given in this matter as to what action is to be taken.

5. Application for Disposal of Unsatisfactory Personnel - GSO 415/2943.
Re NCS1264 Sjt Andronicus Jaja.

Further to C (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area memo 84 of 19 Mar 45 and pro forma attached thereto in respect of recommendation for disposal of the above-mentioned NCO, it is understood that there will be a delay in respect of completing the action recommended by GSO III (Vis Trg).

For information, this Section is seriously handicapped by the fact that Sjt Andronicus is posted as a member of the staff. It is repeated that his work is most unsatisfactory and shows a great lack of interest.

In view of the fact that the W.E. provided for Visual Training is barely sufficient to cover the demand for service to be rendered, it is considered that any delay in respect of disposing of a member proven to be of no further value to the Section will be most detrimental to the standard of Visual Training.

Under these circumstances, it is again submitted that a special recommendation should be made to DAAG(O) requesting that the original decision for delaying the action be reconsidered, and that this NCO be replaced immediately. C (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area minute 44 of 14 Mar 45, para 3, contains the necessary data in respect of the NCO who is known to be worthy of immediate consideration for replacing Sjt Andronicus.

W. H. Shaw
Lt Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
RC NSW L of C Area

Distribution:

Second Aust Army (1)
NSW L of C Area (2)
G (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area (1)

MONTHLY REPORT OF VISITS MADE BY GSO III (VIS TRG)
TO SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY UNITS
MONTH ENDED 31 MAR 45

Serial (a)	Date (b)	Unit (c)	Location (d)	Nature of Activity (e)	Remarks (f)
N I L					

SENIOR CADET CAMP GLENFIELD.ANNUAL CAMP AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION - 29 Mar to 10 Apr 45.

An Annual Camp for High Schools and Course of Instruction for two new Detachments was held at Glenfield Nos. 1 & 2 Camps during the period from 29 Mar to 10 Apr 45 inclusive.

2. Schools which held their Annual Camps during this period were:-

Homebush Boys' High School, Fort St. Boys' High School, Hurlstone Agric High School, Sydney High School, Dubbo High School, Parramatta Boys' High School, Canterbury Boys' High School, Wagga High School, Yanco Agric High School and Orange High School.

3. Courses of Instruction for Potential N.C.O.s were held for newly-formed detachments from Christian Bros College Manly and Christian Bros St Mary's Cathedral.

4. The Staff of SOSC was augmented by attachment of Instructors and Administrative personnel, General Duty Personnel and Transport, in order to handle the large amount of work necessary to ensure efficient training and administration of Camp.

5. The number attending the Camp was as follows:-

Combined High School Detachments	-	44	Offrs	and	976	ORs,
Potential NCOs(Course	-	2	"	"	58	"
Staff (including attached personnel)	-	6	"	"	119	"

6. The G.O.C. NSW I of C Area, Major-General E.C. Plant inspected the Cadets and took the Salute at a March Past when he visited the Camp on 5 Apr 45.

7. A Refresher Course of Instruction for Officers of Cadets was included in the training.

P. Edgerton
Major,
SOSC HQ NSW I OF C AREA.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - CAMP - ALL CADETS.
FIRST YEAR.

Days:-	1	2	3	4	5
Period	DRILL	DRILL		DRILL	DRILL
1	Revision of Foot Drl MTP 18 Secs 11-37	Revision of Sqd Drill MTP 18 Secs 38-47		Guards & Sentries MTP 18 Secs 105-106	Mounting & Quarter Gd MTP 18 Sec 107
2	APPLN OF FIRE General (Practical) SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 pages 3-5	APPLN OF FIRE Search of Grd & locating enemy SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 (1)	RANGE PRACTICES MINIATURE RANGE PRACTICES (RIFLE) SAT Vol 1 Pam 14 pages 8 & 9	FIELDGRAFT Concealment & Camouflage MTP Sec 41 - 42 IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 4	APPLN OF FIRE J.D. Test SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 pages 1 & 2
3	RIFLE T O E Ts Adjust of sights aiming. SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 page 52	RIFLE T O E Ts aiming, trigger press SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 page 52			MAP READING. Topographical Forms (Practical) Supp MTP 13 page 1 & 2
4	FIELDGRAFT Ground, cover from view. MTP Sec 39-40	FIELDGRAFT Indiv Fieldcraft Movements. IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 5		APPLN OF FIRE J.D. SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 lessons 2 & 4	FIELDGRAFT, Cover from Fire. MTP Sec 43 IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 7
5	DRILL REVISION Arms Drill MTP 18 Secs 51-57-59	MAP READING Topographical Forms Supp MTP 13 pages 1 & 2	DRILL REVISION Sentry Drill MTP 18 Sec 81, 84	SPECIALIST WEAPONS	MAP READING Scales Supp MTP 13 page 2-4
6	APPLN OF FIRE Search of Grd & locating enemy SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 (1)	RIFLE. Cleaning before & after firing Aiming poss. SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Less: 4,13,14.	FIELDGRAFT Indiv Fieldcraft Movements. IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 5	DEMONSTRATION	ENG (BRIT) T O E Ts. Aiming & firing. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 page 57
7	ENG (BRIT) T O E Ts Magazine filling & loading. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 page 57	FIELDGRAFT Ground, Cover from Fire. MTP Sec 39-40	VISUAL TRAINING Selected Films	DEMONSTRATION	VISUAL TRAINING Selected Films.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - CAMP - NON SPECIALIST TRAINING

SECOND YEAR

Days:- Period	1	2	3	4	5
1	DRILL. Revision Company Drill MTP 18 Secs 21-24	DRILL. Revision. Guards & Sentries MTP 18 Secs 105-113	DRILL. Revision of Platoon Drill MTP 18 Secs 115-118	RANGE PRACTICES PART II. CLASSIFICATION (RIFLE) OPEN RANGE	DRILL. Revision of Company Drill MTP 18 Secs 119-121.
2	APPLN OF FIRE Part Manual SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Lesson 6	FIELDORFT Field Signals IMT Sec 52. IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 9	MAP READING Contours (Practical) Supp. AM 13 pages 5 - 9		APPLN OF FIRE. T O E Ts Recognition of targets SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Less 6 Pam 3 page 53 No.8
3	MAP READING Contours Supp. AM 13 pages 5-9	RIFLE Firing behind cover SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Lesson 20 & 21	APPLN OF FIRE Recog of targets & normal fire control orders. SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Lesson 7	SAT Vol 1 Pam 14 pages 11 & 15	MAP READING Following a Route and use of conventional signs - (Practical)
4	VISUAL TRAINING Selected Films.	APPLN OF FIRE Range Cards SAT Vol 1 Pam 2 Lesson 5	VISUAL TRAINING Selected Films.		Supp. AM 13 Appx 1.
5	FIELDORFT. Observations. IMT Sec 47. IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 6.	RANGE PRACTICES PART 1. Preliminary	LMG (BREM) Use of Cover. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 10.	RIFLE. Aiming at Ground. SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Lesson 8	FIELDORFT. Selection of Fire Posns IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 19
6	RIFLE. Firing behind cover SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Lessons 20-21	LMG BREM 30 yards SAT Vol 1 Pam 4	FIELDORFT Keeping direction & memorising a route	FIELDORFT Sec Forms & Fd Signs IMT Sec 50 & 52 IT (1944) Part VIII Secs 9-17	FIELDORFT
7	FIELDORFT Section Formations. IMT Sec 50-51 IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 17	page 14.	IMT Sec 45 IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 11.	LMG (BREM) Use of Cover. SAT Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 10	Individual Stalk IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 12.

SYLLABUS OF TRAINING - CAMP - NON SPECIALIST TRAINING.

THIRD YEAR.

Days:-	1	2	3	4	5
Period	DRILL. REVISION MTP 18	RANGE PRACTICES	DRILL. REVISION MTP 18	FIELD CRAFT	DRILL. REVISION. MTP 18
1					
2	MAP READING Bearings Supp MTP 13 pages 11 & 14	PART II CLASSIFICATION RIFLE - OPEN RANGE	MAP READING Bearings Supp MTP 13 pages 11-14	PLATOON IN ATTACK IT (1944) Part VIII	MAP READING Systems & reference Supp MTP 13 pages 14-16
3	FIELD CRAFT Recco Patrol MTP Secs 69-70. IT(1944) Part VIII Sec 34	S.M.T Vol 1 Pam 14 pages 11 - 13	2" MORTAR Smoke & HE S.M.T Vol 1 Pam 8 Lessons 5 & 6	Secs 28 - 30	LMG (BREN) Section handling in defence S.M.T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 16
4	FIELD CRAFT Recco Patrol MTP Secs 69-70 IT(1944) Part VIII Sec 34.		MAP READING Resection Supp MTP 13 page 17	FIELD CRAFT Consolidation IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 31	
5	LMG (BREN) Section handling (movement)	FIELD CRAFT Fighting Patrol	FIELD CRAFT Movement before contact. IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 25	RANGE PRACTICES PART 1. (PRELIMINARY)	FIELD CRAFT PLATOON AND SECTION IN DEFENCE
6	S.M.T Vol 1 Pam 4 Lesson 15	MTP Sec 73 IT (1944) Part VIII Sec 34	FIELD CRAFT SECTION IN ATTACK	(LMG BREN) 30 yd range S.M.T Vol 1 Pam 14 page 14	MTP Sec 104-112 IT (1944) Part VIII
7	VISUAL TRAINING Selected Films	MAP READING Resection Supp MTP 13 page 17	IT (1944) PART VIII Sec 27		Sec 41

CAMP STANDING ORDERS.

GLENFIELD (SENIOR CADETS CAMP)

by

MAJOR P.F. DAWSON (SOSC)

1. GENERAL. It is the responsibility of all ranks that they make themselves conversant with these orders, which will be promulgated to all ranks.

2. DAILY ROUTINE.
- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| REVEILLE | 0630 hrs | DISMISS | 1700 hrs |
| SICK PARADE | 0700 hrs | SICK PARADE | 1715 hrs |
| BREAKFAST | 0730 hrs | DUTIES PDE | 1730 hrs |
| TRAINING PARADE | 0845 hrs | RETREAT | 1750 hrs |
| DISMISS | 1215 hrs | EVENING MEAL | 1745 hrs |
| MIDDAY MEAL | 1230 hrs | EVENING PDE | 1900 hrs |
| AFTERNOON PDE | 1400 hrs | LIGHTS OUT | 2215 hrs |

3. DUTIES. To mount daily at Retreat :-

CAMP ORDERLY OFFICER
CAMP ORDERLY SERGEANT
CAMP ORDERLY CORPORAL
DETACHMENT ORDERLY SERGEANT
DETACHMENT ORDERLY CORPORAL

GUARD - 1 Sgt, 3 Cpls, 16 ORs - to mount daily at Retreat. Four of duty to be from Retreat to Reveille, also to act as Fire Picquet.

DUTY BUGLER - Retreat to Retreat.

DUTY INSTRUCTOR - detailed from SOSC Staff, to supervise meal parades, from Retreat to Retreat.

DUTY STAFF OFFICER - to supervise meal parades and be duty officer outside training hours.

MESS ORDERLIES - Detailed daily from Detachments.

KITCHEN ORDERLIES - Detailed daily from Detachments, if necessary.

ALL THE ABOVE DUTIES WILL CARRY OUT NORMAL TRAINING DURING PARADE HOURS.

4. SICK PARADES. The Detachment Orderly Corporal will parade personnel reporting sick to Camp Orderly Corporal at R.P. at 0700 and 1715 hrs daily and will remain at R.P. until personnel from his Detachment have been examined, collect copy of M.F. 146 completed by MC or R.P. Sgt and return same to Detachment Orderly Room.

5. DETACHMENT PARADES. Detachments will parade in their own lines in sufficient time to allow them to be on Company Parade Ground at 0840 hrs. CSOs will hand to Camp Orderly Sergeant Parade States not later than 0900 hrs daily.

Company Parade will be under command of CSM, who will receive the number on Parade from the Detachment Commanders and hand over parade to Company Commanders not later than 0850 hrs.

Evening Parades will be under Company arrangements.

6. MESS PARADE Detachments will parade in their own lines under command of Detachment Orderly Corporal and will be marched to the Mess Hut. It is to be impressed on all ranks that Mess Parades are definitely a parade. Hats will NOT be worn. Detachments will follow the "Cafeteria" system of messing, service being made from serving tables. Messes will be organised in Detachments. The Camp Orderly Officer will ensure without fail that meals for duty personnel are kept.
7. LIGHTS. Under no circumstances are lights to be :-
(a) hung in tents in close proximity to anything inflammable,
(b) left burning in unoccupied quarters or after 2215 hrs (Instructors and Officers' quarters excepted, when occupied.)

The use of Candles, Non-safety matches or naked lights of any description is strictly prohibited. Mosquito Compounds are inflammable and must be kept away from blankets and naked lights at all times.
8. BOUNDS. Senior Cadets are not allowed to leave the Camp Area without written permission of their CO Detachment. All Recreation, M.C. and Canton Huts are out of bounds during parade hours. Camp Staff Headquarters, Officers' Lines, Kitchens, Ration Stores and Car Parks are definitely out of bounds to cadets except when on duty.
GEORGE'S RIVER IS STRICTLY OUT OF BOUNDS TO ALL PERSONNEL. Cadets are warned that this river is particularly treacherous and many fatalities have occurred there in the past. ANY CADET FOUND WITHIN FIVE YARDS OF THE RIVER WILL BE RETURNED HOME IMMEDIATELY.
9. SAFETY OF TROOPS MOVING BY ROAD.
To obviate accident, troops moving on or along roads will detail at least one traffic sentry per platoon to warn troops of fast-moving traffic approaching from the rear. When crossing bridges, culverts and road intersections, a guide will be placed thereon to conduct troops and warn them of approaching traffic. All personnel will be instructed that all possible care must be taken during movement by road. At night lights must be carried at Head and Rear of Column.
10. Movement by RAIL. During entrainment, detrainment, and travelling by train, movement must be carried out with a minimum of noise and as quickly as possible. Entraining Officers will detail one Officer to each car. In the case of Box Cars, the NCO or senior rank therein will be responsible for discipline. All damages will be investigated by entraining Officers. Articles must NOT be thrown from windows of cars. Trains will be inspected by Entraining Officer and Detraining Officer with a Railway Dept. Official prior to entraining and after detrainment. Personnel are to be warned NOT to stand on Platform of Carriages or near doorways.
11. SHOWERS & ABLUTIONS. A supply of tinea powder will be available at the Showers - DO NOT WASTE - For your own protection and cleanliness, do not throw away soap wrappers, toothpaste tubes, razor blades etc. in the showers or ablution places.

12. LATRINES.

It is essential for the well-being of the Camp that Latrines and Urinals be kept clean. YOU must do YOUR part, so be clean and tidy. DO NOT WASTE Toilet Paper etc. Only the Toilet Paper issued is to be used.

13. SANITATION

AND

HYGIENE.

- (i) All milk and canteen bottles must be collected and returned to canteens or handed over to Salvage Corps.
- (ii) The practice of troops moving through the lines in bare feet will not be permitted. Cadets are to be warned of the danger of injury and risk of infection through neglect to wear boots or shoes.
- (iii) Grease traps will be inspected daily by the Camp Orderly Officer. Particular attention will be paid to grease traps, and waste food and kitchen refuse will on no account be placed in them. Straw in traps will be changed as often as necessary.
- (iv) Fire hoses must on no account be used for flushing purposes. Issue hoses must be used.
- (v) Feet. Particular attention will be paid to the care of feet and footwear. Detachments will carry out daily foot inspection. Blister cases will be treated at the RAP. Thinea cases will be treated with special Thinea Powder supplied by the RAP.
- (vi) Special attention will be paid by all ranks to the question of keeping latrine seats covered. All latrines will be thoroughly cleaned and scrubbed daily. Night urinal tubes will be placed in Detachment lines at "Retreat" and removed at "Reveille". Lamps will be placed at each tub and lighted at dusk. Planners are responsible for this duty.
- (vii) Smoking in Stores, Kitchens, and Butcher Shops is strictly forbidden.
- (viii) Injuries and illness will be promptly reported to OAC Detachments and SOBC Headquarters.
- (ix) Kitchen Refuse. All waste food and refuse will be placed in containers provided for the purpose and suitably labelled. Refuse collected in the field will be buried. This will not be burnt on account of the danger of starting bush fires.

14. SAFE CUSTODY OF ARMY PROPERTY.

OAC Detachments will impress on personnel the necessity of safe custody of stores, equipment, clothing, arms and other items issued to them. All Officers and NCOs responsible for issue and accounting will be particularly careful in handling such Government property in order to avoid loss, breakage and deficiency.

Issues must not be made haphazardly and all staff and machinery to permit of efficient functioning in issue of stores must be available before issues are made.

Articles of value and money should not be left in hutments or tents. All ranks should be warned of this necessity.

15. TENTS. (1) Walls of tents to be rolled before breakfast parade unless otherwise ordered. Kits, blankets and palliasses to be folded and stacked in prescribed manner before morning parade.
(11) Tent Roll. Rolls, showing rank, Name and Initials and Detachment of each individual in the tent to be placed on the inside of front pole of tents.
16. GENERAL TIDINESS. It is the duty of all personnel to keep the Camp clean and tidy. Refuse and rubbish to be placed only in receptacles provided.
17. LEAVE. Leave will be the responsibility of Detachment Commanders, but must be approved by SOSC.
18. MAIL. Detachment Orderly Corporals will collect mail for posting and deliver same to Camp Post Office. Full postage rates apply and mail must be clearly addressed and bear correct amount of stamps. Detachment Orderly Corporals will also collect the mail from the Camp Post Office for distribution at the times laid down. Telegrams must be filled out in ink and show Name, etc. on back if not for transmission. Full rates apply.
19. CANTEN. The Australian Defence Canteen will be opened at the times laid down.

NOTE: Senior Cadets may NOT purchase tobacco or Cigarettes or any alcoholic liquors.
20. NOISE AND DISTURBANCE AT NIGHT.

All personnel must be in their quarters on "Last Post" being sounded and will remain there until "Reveille". No noise, talking or disturbance of any kind will be permitted. Duty personnel will be careful not to disturb occupants in sleeping quarters in the course of their duties.
21. RANGE PRACTICES. All personnel are warned of the necessity of maintaining range discipline while range practices and demonstrations are being conducted and that the necessary safety precautions as laid down in the training manuals are observed.
22. FIRE PRECAUTIONS Camp Fire Orders will be read to all cadets and the importance of carrying out the instructions therein will be impressed on them.

D. L. Dawson Major,
SOSC HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

FIRE ORDERS.

GLENFIELD (SENIOR CADETS CAMP).

1. FIRE ALARM: Situated outside Camp Headquarters - a rapid and sustained beating on Fire Alarm gong.
 2. ALARM POSTS: Battalion Parade Ground.
 3. ACTION OF PERSON DISCOVERING FIRE.
Any person discovering an outbreak of fire will immediately endeavour to extinguish it. When it is apparent that his efforts will not be successful, the Fire Alarm will be sounded and the Fire Picquet directed to the seat of the fire. He will then report to Camp Headquarters.
 4. FIRE PICQUET: Will immediately assemble at QM Store and secure necessary fire-fighting equipment and will proceed to the scene of the fire under the direction of the Fire Picquet Commander and the supervision of the Camp Orderly Officer.
 5. DETACHMENTS: Detachments will fall in on Battalion Parade Ground under command of Osg Detachments and await orders.
 6. CAMP ORDERLY OFFICER:
Will notify SOSG of the fire - no matter how trivial - and supervise the actions of the Fire Picquet.
 7. CAMP ORDERLY SERGEANT AND ORDERLY CORPORAL:
Will report to Camp Orderly Officer for instructions.
 8. DUTY WO: Will detail guards from Detachments for stores and records.
 9. Q.M. Will stand by at Battalion Q.M. Store ready for any action that may be necessary.
 10. ORDERLY ROOM CPL.
Will stand by Battalion Orderly Room telephone.
 11. COOKS: Will stand by kitchens and await orders.
- REMEMBER: A fine spray may be more effective than a stream of water directed at a fire, also that water sprinkled by hand from a bucket may be more efficient control than a bucket-full thrown haphazardly.

Electrical Fires - Water or Stream type Fire Extinguishers are dangerous because of conduction of current. Use sand or special Gas Extinguisher.

J. V. O'Connell Major,
SOSG HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

COPY / JFG

426

2

2883

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
HQ NSW L OF C AREA

3610

Victoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON N.S.W.

10 Apr 45.

SOSC HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

CHRISTIAN BROS HIGH SCHOOL, ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL
SENIOR CADET DETACHMENT
CHRISTIAN BROS COLLEGE MANLY, SENIOR CADET DET -
FORMATION OF

Approval is given vide LHQ 43313 of 29 Mar 45 for the formation of the abovementioned SENIOR CADET DETACHMENTS in accordance with the provisions of Standing Orders for Cadet Services (1944) and LHQ memo B365 of 2 Jan 45.

2. Action will, therefore, be taken by SOSC HQ NSW L OF C AREA TO FORM THESE UNITS as follows :

- (a) CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' HIGH SCHOOL, ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL SENIOR CADET DETACHMENT

Authorised Training Establishment

		<u>Offrs</u>	<u>ORs</u>	<u>Total</u>
Minimum	-	5	95	100
Maximum	-	5	115	120

- (b) CHRISTIAN BROS COLLEGE MANLY, SENIOR CADET DETACHMENT

Authorised Training Establishment

		<u>Offrs</u>	<u>ORs</u>	<u>Total</u>
Minimum	-	3	64	67
Maximum	-	3	84	87

3. This HQ will be advised immediately action to form these units has been completed.

Colonel 1/c Administration
HQ NEW SOUTH WALES L OF C AREA

G STAFF HQ NSW L OF C AREA
A BRANCH (O) HQ NSW L OF C AREA
A BRANCH (PS) HQ NSW L OF C AREA
Q BRANCH HQ NSW L OF C AREA (2 copies)
DDOS HQ NSW L OF C AREA (2 copies)
DIMS HQ NSW L OF C AREA
ADDS HQ NSW L OF C AREA
ADAPS NSW L OF C AREA

COPY
G/EC.

APPENDIX 7

49560
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
(Chief of the General Staff)

447/1/2394

Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE, S.C.1

13 Apr 45.

HQ Q'ld L of C Area
HQ N.S.W. L of C Area
HQ A.C.T. L of C Sub-Area

"G" NSW L OF C AREA
DISTRIBUTION:

EXHIBITION OF WAR PICTURES BY
CAPT. IVOR HELE.

GOC
Col 1/c Adm
A (PS)
A (O)
Q.

1. With the approval of the Commander-in-Chief, arrangements are being made for the exhibition of a collection of drawings and paintings by Capt. Ivor Hele. The collection has already been exhibited in Melbourne and it is now desired that arrangements should be made for its exhibition in Canberra, Sydney, Newcastle and Brisbane. Arrangements for its exhibition subsequently in the other State capitals will be made later.
2. Forwarded herewith is a provisional itinerary. In Canberra the collection will be exhibited in the Australian War Memorial and a request has been made that it should be made available for exhibition there on Anzac Day. The tentative time-table provides for about 2½ weeks exhibition in Canberra, Sydney, and Brisbane, and about 1½ weeks in Newcastle. The opening in Canberra is being timed to include Anzac Day but in the other cases it is proposed to open on a Thursday - a day favoured by Gallery Directors - and to include three weekends, or two in the case of Newcastle.
3. HQ N.S.W. L of C Area will please communicate with the Director, National Art Gallery, Sydney, and the Curator, Art Gallery, Newcastle, with a view to ascertaining if they are desirous of exhibiting the collection and if the dates proposed will be convenient for them. HQ Q'ld L of C Area will please make similar inquiries of the Director, National Art Gallery, Brisbane. It is possible that the dates proposed may be inconvenient for the Sydney Gallery. In this event HQ N.S.W. L of C Area should communicate direct with HQ Q'ld L of C Area with a view to ascertaining if the dates proposed for Sydney would be acceptable to Brisbane and thus enable the dates allotted to Brisbane to be offered to Sydney. If the dates provided in the itinerary for Sydney are acceptable to the Gallery, advice to this effect should be signalled to Q'ld L of C Area. To avoid having to alter the Brisbane dates, HQ Q'ld L of C Area should defer approaching the local Gallery until the dates for Sydney have been finalised.
4. Forwarded herewith are reviews by some of the Melbourne critics. They indicate the art interest of the collection and it is desired that they should be brought to the notice of the Gallery authorities when the question of the exhibition is discussed with them.
5. V1628 Capt. C.W. Sewell has been made available to take charge of the movement of the exhibition. It is proposed that the hanging of the collection and its safety while on exhibition shall be left to the Gallery authorities but it would be appreciated if they would meet, as far as practicable, the wishes of the artist which will be conveyed to them by Capt. Sewell. While the exhibition is running, Capt. Sewell will undertake other duties for the Military History Section.

6. If the Gallery authorities wish to have an official opening of the exhibition, it may be left to them to make the necessary arrangements and to issue the invitations, but they should be asked to include in their list representatives of the Commonwealth Parliament, Services, and departments.

7. In addition to making the above arrangements, L of C Areas will be required to provide transport to move the collection between the railway station and the exhibition gallery, provide for its carriage by troop train, and to make some assistance available in connection with unpacking and packing. The collection packed measures about 120 cubic feet and weighs about 10 cwt.

8. The assistance required of A.C.T. L of C Sub-Area will be limited to the provision of transport to move the collection between the railway station and the War Memorial and to arranging for its movement by rail from Canberra to Sydney.

9. At L.H.Q. arrangements for the exhibition are in the hands of the Military History Section. Letters or signals should be so endorsed to ensure delivery to the Section. The L.H.Q. telephone extension of the Officer i/c is 6746.

10. It is desired that the exhibition of the collection in all States should be completed within six months and the provisional itinerary has been prepared with this in view. It is therefore important to adhere to this itinerary as far as possible having due regard to the convenience of the Gallery authorities concerned.

(Sgd) E.W. WOODWARD, Brig.,
For Lieut.-General,
Chief of the General Staff.

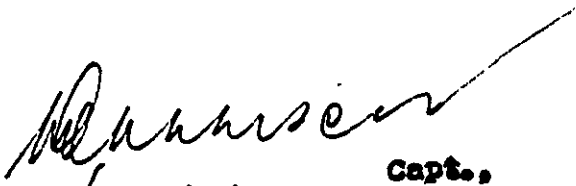
PROVISIONAL ITINERARY
FOR EXHIBITION OF N.G. PAINTINGS BY
CAPT. IVOR HELE.

<u>Date</u> <u>1945</u>	<u>Location</u>
April 18	Leave Melbourne
" 19	Arrive Canberra
" 20 - 23	Hang in Canberra
" 24 - May 13	Exhibit in Canberra
May 14 - 17	Dismantle and pack in Canberra
" 18	Leave Canberra
" 19	Arrive Sydney
" 20 - 23	Hang in Sydney
" 24 - Jun 10	Exhibit in Sydney
June 11 - 14	Dismantle and pack in Sydney
" 15	Leave Sydney
" 16	Arrive Newcastle
" 17 - 20	Hang in Newcastle
" 21 - 30	Exhibit in Newcastle
Jul 1 - 4	Dismantle and pack in Newcastle
" 5	Leave Newcastle
" 6	Arrive Brisbane
" 7 - 11	Hang in Brisbane
" 12 - 29	Exhibit in Brisbane
" 30 - Aug 2	Dismantle and pack in Brisbane
Aug 3	Leave Brisbane

DUTY ROSTERSATURDAY 14 APR 45

DUTY OFFICER : Capt Harrison
DUTY RCO : Sgt Trovona
LOCATIONS : Cpl Dent
ORDERS : Pte Butler

NOTE : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to
be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.


Capt.,
GSO II. (SD) NEW L OF C AREA

DUTY ROSTER

SUNDAY : 15 APR 45

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u>	:	Capt McIntosh (AOL) <i>Mr Mitchell</i>
<u>DUTY NCO</u>	:	Sgt Trevona
<u>LOCATIONS</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>ORDERLY</u>	:	Pte Butler

NOTE: Any alterations to this Duty Roster
to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

[Signature]
Capt.,
GSO II (SD) NSW I. OF C AREA

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

50423

Allied Land Forces,
Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
MELBOURNE SC.1

NEW L OF C AREA

Copies for information to: CGS: QMG: NCO: MS: CFO(2).

SYDNEY BOYS HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR CADET DET
GEORFORD HIGH SCHOOL SENIOR CADET DET
INCREASES IN ESTABLISHMENTS

Ref NEW L OF C AREA 96830 of 4 Apr 45.

1. Approval is given for increases in establishments of Senior Cadet Detachments as indicated hereunder:

(a) Sydney Boys High School Senior Cadet Det

from

Minimum	9	Offrs	189	OR	Total	198
Maximum	9	Offrs	209	OR	Total	218

to

Minimum	16	Offrs	285	OR	Total	301
Maximum	16	Offrs	305	OR	Total	321

(b) Georford High School Senior Cadet Det

from

Minimum	5	Offrs	95	OR	Total	100
Maximum	5	Offrs	115	OR	Total	120

to

Minimum	7	Offrs	157	OR	Total	164
Maximum	7	Offrs	177	OR	Total	184

Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL

14 Apr 45.

SECRETAUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - HQ NSW L of C AREA.

G/JM/MM

SECRETVictoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON NSW.

3830

AMENDMENT to
ORDER OF BATTLE & LOCATION STATEMENT No 3 Copy No.....
HQ NSW L of C AREA

17 Apr 45

Herewith Amendment to NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No. 3, as at 2359 hrs 15 Apr 45.

2. Acknowledge to General Staff HQ NSW L of C Area.

Major-General
 Major-General,
GOC. NSW L of C Area.

Distributions:-

GHQ SWPA	1	District Accounts	29	ADDS	46
LHQ	2 - 13	Office NSW		AD of Hyg	47
ADV LHQ	14 - 16	RR & GDD	30	DDOS	48 - 50
1 Aust MC Gp	17	LTD	31	DDME	51
2 Aust MC Gp	18	GOC	32	ADAPS	52
Det 2 Aust MC Gp	19	GSO I	33	DAD Educ	53
3 Aust MC Gp	20	GSO III (Via Trg)	34	Canteens	54
4 Aust LC Gp	21	Int	35	Audit Sec	55
5 Aust MC Gp	22	Col 1/c Adm	36	Amenities	56
6 Aust MC Gp	23	AAG (O)	37	Aust Unit Maint	
7 Aust MC Gp	24	AAG (PS)	38	Insp Sec LHQ	57
10 Aust MC Gp	25	AQMG	39	Duty Offr	58
HQ Second Aust		2 Aust C E (Wks)	40	Registry	59
Army	26	Stationery Dep	41 - 42	War Diary	60 - 61
HQ 1 Aust Div	27	DDST	43 - 44	File	62
NSW Ech & Rec	28	DDMS	45		

To- HQ NSW L of C Area ("G" Branch)

From

Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s) of Amendment to NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 3 as at 2359hrs 15 Apr 45.

.....Name & Rank

DateAppointment.

AMENDMENT TO NSW L OF C AREA ORDER OF BATTLE & LOCATION STATEMENT

S E C R E T

NO. 3 AS AT 2559 HRS 15 APR 45.

Serial	WO SERIAL NO.	UNIT	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves
<u>PAGE 1.</u>						
A2		Delete all reference. Insert New Serial A17A				
A17A	47912	Det Directorate of Public Relations	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO 455	Local Adm NSW L of C Area
<u>PAGE 2</u>						
C3		Insert Remarks "Incl Stores Dep Increment".				
<u>PAGE 3</u>						
C5		Insert Remarks "Incl Stores Dep Increment".				
C6		Insert Remarks "Incl Stores Dep Increment".				
C7		Insert additional Remark "to move Wagga shortly".				
C8		Insert Remarks "to NT Shortly".				
C13A	48104	21 Aust Maint Pl (Type A) (AIF)	NT Force	Greta	WM 965	Local Adm NSW L of C Area
C20		Delete all reference.				
C21		Amend Remarks to read "Deleted from OOB. To move to Wagga for disbandment".				
C22		" " " " " " " " " "				
		Insert New Serials C23, C24, C25.				
C23	92830	1 Aust Hosp Maint Pl (Type F)	NSW L of C C Area	Baulkham Hills	UW7166	Att 103 Aust Gen Hosp
C24	92834	5 Aust Hosp Maint Pl (Type A)	" "	Concord	UF1211	Att 113 Aust Gen Hosp
C25	92835	6 Aust Hosp Maint Pl (Type D)	" "	Goulburn	20	Att 114 Aust Gen Hosp

Ser- ial	WO Ser- ial No.	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves
<u>PAGE 4</u>						
F2		Delete all reference.				
F3		"	"	"		
F4		"	"	"		
Insert New Serials F9, F10, F11						
F9	92837	COWRA PW Gp	NSW L of C Area	COWRA		Formerly 22 Aust Grn Bn (PW)
F10	92838	HAY PW Gp	NSW L of C Area	HAY		Formerly 16 Aust Grn Bn(Interment Camps)
F11	92839	LIVERPOOL PW & Intern- ment Camp	NSW L of C Area	LIVERPOOL		Formerly 21 Aust Grn Coy(Interment Camp).
<u>PAGE 5</u>						
H4		Amend Location & Telephone No. to read		KENSINGTON	FX3775	
H5		"	"	"	"	
Delete all reference						
H8		Amend Location & Telephone No. to read		KENSINGTON	FX6748	
H12		"	"	"	"	
H13		"	"	"	"	
H14		"	"	"	"	
<u>PAGE 6</u>						
H21		Amend Location & Telephone No. to read		KENSINGTON	FX6748	
H22	92793	Amend to read 2/4 AUST MAC Pl	2/1 Aust MAC	KENSINGTON	FX5112	Being raised by NSW L of C Area to move shortly.
<u>PAGE 8</u>						
H79		Amend Location to read KINGSWOOD and delete remarks.				

Ser- ial	WO Ser- ial No.	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves
<u>PAGE 12.</u>						
K8		A Sec.- Amend Location to read WERRINGTON and remarks to PERBITH Shortly.				
<u>PAGE 14.</u>						
M3		Delete all reference Insert new serial M8a				
M8a	45103	211 Aust L&L (TypeA)(AIF)	NSW L of C Area			Located Vic L of C Area
<u>PAGE 17</u>						
P1		Amend location and telephone No. to read		Army House, Reservoir St. SYDNEY.	MA 9371	
<u>PAGE 18</u>						
		Insert new Serial T2				
T2	46383	TS 1 Aust War Graves Unit	First Aust Army	HOMEBUSH	UM 8970	Local Adm NSW L of C Area
<u>PAGE 19</u>						
W3		Delete Remarks				
W4 - W11		Delete all reference. (Now dets. Aust Entertainment Unit)				
<u>PAGE 20</u>						
W12 - W13		Delete all reference (Now dets Aust Entertainment Unit)				
<u>PAGE 21</u>						
X29		Amend remarks to read "Deleted from OOB - being disbanded"				
X30		"	"	"	"	"
X31		Add remarks "To be disbanded".				
		Insert new serials X32, X33				
X32		2 Aust Psychology Unit	LHQ Tps			To be raised by HQ L of C Area to consist of HQ 1 and Two Psychology Secs

SECRET

Serial	WO Serial No.	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves
X33	92846	7 Aust Psychology Unit	LHQ Tps			To be raised by NSW I of C Area. To consist of HQ, Two Psychology Secs, & O/O One Psychology Sec.

APPENDIX II

DUTY ROSTER

SATURDAY : 21 APR 45

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u>	:	Capt McIntosh
<u>DUTY RM</u>	:	S/Sgt Green
<u>LOCATION</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>ORDERLY</u>	:	Pte McILROY

NOTE: Any alterations to this Duty Roster
to be notified to GSO II(AD) immediately

Dannison

HQ NSW L of C Area

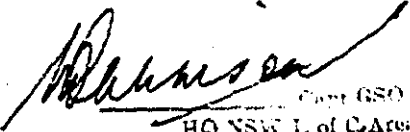
18/4/45

DUTY ROSTER

SUNDAY : 22 APR 45.

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u>	:	Capt Harrison
<u>DUTY NCO</u>	:	S/Sgt Green
<u>LOCATIONS</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>ORDERLY</u>	:	Pte McILROY

NOTE : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to
be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.


Capt GSO III (CD)
HQ NSW L of C Area
18/10/45

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - HQ NSW L OF C AREASECRETVictoria Barracks
PADDINGTON. NSW.

2 Apr 45

G/JM

ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT - No 3

Copy No.....

No 3349

HQ NSW L OF C AREA

1. Herewith NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 3 as at 2359hrs 31 Mar 45.
2. Branches and Units concerned will advise this HQ of any errors in this Statement. THEY WILL ALSO ENSURE THAT THE LATER MOVES OF DETACHMENTS OR SECTIONS AND THE COMPLETION OF THE RAISING, REORGANISATION OR DISBANDMENT OF UNITS ARE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
3. It is brought to notice that this is a Combined Order of Battle and Location Statement in compliance with LF 318 of 10 Jan 45, showing all units on the Order of Battle by their correct designation, and units will ensure that only these correct designations are used.
4. It is requested that all recipients destroy copies of Order of Battle and Location Statement No 2 and Amendment thereto, complete the attached Certificate and return same to this HQ.

Major-General
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA.

Distribution

GHC SWPA	1
LHC	2 - 13
Adv LHC	14 - 16
1 Aust MC Gp	17
2 Aust MC Gp	18
Det 2 Aust MC Gp	19
3 Aust MC Gp	20
4 Aust MC Gp	21
5 Aust MC Gp	22
6 Aust MC Gp	23
7 Aust MC Gp	24
10 Aust MC Gp	25

HQ Second Aust Army	26
HQ 1 Aust Div	27
NSW Ech & Rec	28
District Accounts Office	29
NSW	29
RR & GDD	30
LTD	31
GOC	32
GSO I	33
GSO III (Vis Trg)	34
Int	35
Col i/c Adm	36

AAG(O)	37
AAG(PS)	38
ACMG	39
2 Aust CE(Wks)	40
Stationery	41 - 42
DDST	43 - 44
DDMS	45
ADDS	46
AD of Hys	47
DDOS	48 - 50
DDME	51
ADAPS	52

BAD Edgc	53
Canteens	54
Audit Sec	55
Amenities	56
Aust Unit Maint	57
Insp Sec LHC	58
Duty Offr	59
Registry	60
War Diary	61
File	62

NSW L OF C AREA
ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT NO 3
as at 2359 hrs 31 Mar 45

S E C R E T

Serial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>HQ and Hq Units</u>				
A1	46523	HQ NSW L of C Area		Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
A2	46519	HQ ACF L of C Area	NSW L of C Area	Duntroon	Canberra 661	
		<u>Camp "B" Staffs</u>				
A3	48719	Type I	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
A4	48720	Type C	NSW L of C Area	Rutherford-Larcs	WM951	
A5	48721	Type C	NSW L of C Area	Singleton-Luswell- brook	Sing. 197	
A6	48723	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
A7	48724	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB3121	
A8	48725	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Can 261	
A9	48726	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6744	
A10	48727	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Hamilton 1392	
A11	48730	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Greta	1 M965	
A12	48731	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Casino	323	
A13	48733	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
A14	48734	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
A15	48736	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Wagga Wagga	2181	
A16	48738	RA Showground	NSW L of C Area	Sydney	FL5186	
A17	92474	Army Inspection Staff-NSW	LEQ Tps	149 Castlereagh St. Sydney	MA6791	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
A18	45116	1 Aust PT Gr (Type A)	LEQ Tps	1 Bent St. Sydney	B7123	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
A19	46623	NSW Mch & Records (200,000 records)	LEQ Tps	Broadway, Gel.	MO427	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
		<u>Artillery</u>				
31	46199	53 Aust 74 Pty	LEQ S of L (Fd)	Holdsworthy	UB1321	
32	45945	2 Aust Svy Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UM7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.

Ser ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
<u>Artillery Contd</u>						
B3	48184	101 Aust Ar Regt (Comp) (LE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B4	48382	102 Aust Ar Regt (Comp) (RE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Warellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B5	47151	4 Aust Ar Ops Room (Type A) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B6	48377	4 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B7	48700	Hq 19 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B8	.	.	.	.	.	.
B9	46710	380 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B10	46712	380 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B11	49170	381 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B12	47112	38 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
B13	47393	75 Aust Mob SL Bty	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
<u>Engineers</u>						
C1	46521	2 Aust CE (Wks) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
C2	46522	2 Aust CE (Wks) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
C3	46523	46 Aust EOR (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Avoca St. Randwick	FJ3018	
C4	46526	12 Aust EOR (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park Rd Paddington	FO455	

Ser	War Office	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Engineers (Contd)</u>				
35	46327	50 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	781	
36	46329	51 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Adamstown	NL 493	
37	45302	AS 32 Aust Fd Coy (LIF)	LHQ Tps	Duntroon	Canberra 361	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
38	48064	5 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Han 1392	
39	48065	6 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	8991	
40	48066	7 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB3521	
41	48067	8 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground	FL5180	
42	48068	9 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	781	
43	48069	10 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UG575	
44	45719	50 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy (LIF)	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UG575	
45	92193	9 Aust Mech Egmt Spare Parts Sec	NSW L of C Area	Haberfield	UA5201	
46	92300	25 Aust Mech Egmt Coy	NSW L of C Area	Leichhardt	AB2017	
47	92189	25 Aust Mech Egmt Coy	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UG575	
48	92353	2 Aust Arty Store Base Dep	NSW L of C Area	Haberfield	UA5201	Consists of: HQ, One Base Store Pl, Four Base Sub Store Pls, Seven Stores Handling Pls.
49	49304	32 Aust Water Tpt (Small-craft) Holding Coy	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	AM3031	(a) Incl in addition Nos 3 & 4 Refrigeration Lighter Secs. (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area. Not yet in area.
50	61402	2/2 Aust Docks Op Coy (Type C)	NSW L of C Area			
51	48776	15 Aust Frt Wks Sec	NSW L of C Area	Duntroon		Att 22 Aust Fd Coy
52	48788	35 Aust Frt Wks Sec	NSW L of C Area	Duntroon		Att 22 Aust Fd Coy

Ser No	Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Survey</u>				
D1	45369	13 Aust Fd Svy Dep (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1432	
		<u>Signals</u>				
E1	92117	1 Aust Discrimination Unit	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area
E2	92157	70 Amds Barrack (100 personnel)	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area
		<u>Infantry</u>				
F1	46550	% S	NSW L of C Area	Arncliffe	LX1070	FTD personnel only.
F2	46778	% 16 Aust Grn In (Internment Camps)	NSW L of C Area	Hay	391	
F3	46730	21 Aust Grn Coy (Internment Camp)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
F4	46731	22 Aust Grn Bn (PW)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	491	
F5	46732	% 31 Aust Grn Bn (Internal Security)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
F6	48701	% 7 Aust PW (d Coy)(XANCO)	NSW L of C Area	Yanco	22	
F7	92730	LAE PW Camp	FIRST Aust Army	Cowra	491	Being raised by NSW L of C Area for NG.
F8	92227	3 Aust PW Control Coy	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	Consists of HQ, Twenty-two PW control Centres, One PW Control Hostel(Type A)

Ser	War Off- ialice Ser	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
<u>Intelligence</u>						
G1	45147	Force Sec Int Corps (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	EW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
G2	45161	P Aust PS Sec (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
G3	45171	Z Aust PS Sec (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
<u>Supply & Transport</u>						
H1	47478	2/130 Aust GT Coy (five Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX6748	
H2	46552	111 Aust GT Coy (six Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Ham 1392	
H3	46555	117 Aust GT Coy (five Pls)				Not yet in area ex NT.
H4	47135	125 Aust GT Coy (three Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H5	45335	136 Aust GT Coy (three Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	EW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H6	47114	146 Aust GT Coy (five Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5112	
H7	48289	Det 157 Aust GT Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield	WB1924	Being disbanded. Remainder of unit located 11 Aust Div Area.
H8	46327	A Pl B 156 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5112	Being disbanded.
H9	46290	109 Aust GT Coy (three Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	less One Pl 11 Aust Div.
H10	61471	TC 2/153 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	
H11	92737	TC 2/157 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	
H12	92738	EL 2/157 Aust Tpt Pl	2/157 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H13	92739	TS 2/157 Aust Tpt Pl	2/157 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H14	92740	TS 2/157 Aust Tpt Pl	2/157 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	

Service Office		Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
1st	Serial					
<u>Support & Transport (Contd)</u>						
E15	92764	TS	2/98 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E16	92765	TS	2/98 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E17	92766	TS	2/98 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E18	92767	TS	2/100 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E19	92768	TS	2/101 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E20	92769	TS	2/163 Aust Wksp Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E21	92742	TS	2/107 Aust Wksp Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102
E22	55263		2/4 Aust MAC	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5112
E23	45941		5 Aust MAC (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.
E24	61470		2/1 Aust Pl Ttr Coy (two lls)	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.
E25	46350		2 Aust Amb Cal Coy	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FJ1057 HQ, four Amb Car Pls, Wksp Pl, HQ & two Secs Only raised.
E26	45288		1 Aust Lick Tpt Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest	XW7079
E27	46371	%	1 NSW L of C Area BIPCD	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651
E28	48709		HQ 4 Aust BIPCD (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.
E29	92379		70 Aust AIF(D Pl	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.
E30	92380		72 Aust BIP(D Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.
E31	48390		NSW L of C Area Car Coy	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	F0455
E32	92709	%	3 Aust Warr Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20
E33	45286		HQ 1 Aust Sup Res Dep	LEQ Tps	Lilyfield	WB1984 Local adn NSW L of C Area.
E34	48256		HQ 2 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.
E35	48257		HQ 10 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171 Deleted from 003. Being disbanded.

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Supply & Dep (Contd)</u>				
H36	48214	HQ 16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Drill Hall, Waratah	808	
H37	48215	HQ 17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Kingswood	P'rith 22	
H38	48216	HQ 18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn		
H39	48217	HQ 19 Aust Sup Dep Coy(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield	NS1964	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H40	48230	2/32 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest		
H41	48186	47 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield		Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H42	48877	69 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove		Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H43	48379	71 Aust Sup Dep Pl	10 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wallgrove		Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H44	48838	80 Aust Sup Dep Pl(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove		Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H45	48893	89 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wallgrove		
H46	48901	94 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Parkes		
H47	48902	95 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield/Parkes		
H48	48903	96 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H49	48904	97 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Cowra/Orange		
H50	48905	98 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Morris Creek		
H51	48907	100 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Greta		
H52	48908	101 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Singleton/Muswell- brook.		
H53	48909	102 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Tamworth/Dubbo.		
H54	48911	104 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Coffs Harbour/Parkes.		
H55	48912	105 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Bathurst/Lithgow.		
H56	48915	103 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Karellan		
H57	48916	109 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Richmond		
H58	48917	110 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Nth Sydney		
H59	48918	111 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Liverpool		
H60	48919	112 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Ingleburn		
H61	48920	113 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Belmore		
H62	48923	116 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Canberra/Cootamundra/ Meruya.		

Scr-# 0	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
ial Serial					
	<u>Supp'y & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
H63 48921	117 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wagga		
H64 48923	112 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Nowra/Mollongong		
H65 48927	120 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Kenmore		
H66 48929	122 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	City Markets		
H67 48931	127 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H68 48933	120 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	RA Showground		
H69 48937	TS 2/160 Aust Sup Dep Pl	31 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Kingswood		
H70 48963	TS 2/161 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield		
H71 48969	TS 2/162 Aust Sup Dep Pl	31 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Kingswood		
H72 48977	170 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H73 48973	171 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H74 48979	172 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H75 48980	173 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H76 48981	174 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H77 48982	175 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H78 48983	176 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		
H79 48984	177 Aust Sup Dep Pl (MIF)	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Lilyfield		
H80 49032	221 Aust Sup Dep Pl (MIF)	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Hay/Narrandera		
H81 49279	2/239 Aust Sup Dep Pl	3 Aust Air Maint Coy	Franches Forest		
H82 92232	1 Aust Base Clerical Incre- ment	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield	WB1984	Local adm NSW L of C Area
H83 48530	2 Aust Air Maint Coy (MIF)	3 Aust Base Sub Area	Franches Forest	XW7079	One Air Maint Pl (less five secs)
H84 49278	3 Aust Air Maint Coy (MIF)	NSW L of C Area	Franches Forest	XW7079	
H85 92037	23 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
H86 92038	26 Aust Fd Baking Pl (less 3 Sec)	NSW L of C Area	Braodmeadow	Ham 1392	
H87 92131	40 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield	WB1984	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H88 48573	1 Aust Special Bakery Sec	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield	WB1984	
H89 46570	Hq 2 Aust Fd Butchering Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goodward St. Kensington	FX3775	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded. to Kensington shortly.
H90 92129	5 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	NSW L of C Area			
H91 92136	10 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	2 Aust Fd Butchering Coy	Kingswood	P'with 22	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.

Serial	W C Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Proposed moves.
		<u>Medical</u>				
J1	55218	TS 2/5 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Tamworth	B991	to Qld shortly
J2	45366	TS 101 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Herne Bay	UL1791	
J3	45368	107 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Baulkham Hills	EW7186	Incl Orthopaedic Div.
J4	45369	104 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
J5	45374	114 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	Incl. Psychiatric Div. in lieu of Medical Div.
J6	45377	118 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Herne Bay	UL1791	
J7	48431	129 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
J8	46572	No 113 (Concord) Mil Hosp	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UL1211	
J9	46573	120 Aust Special Hosp (300 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Little Bay	FJ3015	
J10	46574	11 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
J11	46575	12 Aust Camp Hosp (180 beds)	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
J12	46577	14 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Hay	301	
J13	46578	15 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	491	
J14	46579	16 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
J15	46530	17 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	US1321	
J16	46532	52 Aust Camp Hosp (120 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
J17	46533	37 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	North Head	XU1173	
J18	46535	63 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Keiraville	W'gong 1078	
J19	46536	38 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
J20	46335	70 Aust Camp Hosp (180 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Greta	EM 965	
J21	46537	72 Aust Camp Hosp (Comp) (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	EW7171	
J22	47136	3 Aust Women's Hosp (150 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF1296	
J23	45348	103 Aust Con Dep (1000 men)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
J24	45359	1 Aust Outpatients Dep	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park	FL2791	

Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
	<u>Medical (Contd)</u>				
J25 45239	NSW L of C Area Med & Vet Stores	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Greek Sts. Glebe	MA6816	
J26 47871	NSW L of C Area Med & Vet Stores (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Greek Sts. Glebe	MA6816	
J27 45311	TS 105 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Greek Sts. Glebe	MA6816	
J28 45776	102 Aust C/S (AIF)	First Aust Army	Narellan	Cam 261	to Qld shortly
J29 45840	108 Aust C/S (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
J30 92402	3 Aust Amb Train (400 cases) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Hornsby		
J31 61473	TL 2/14 Aust Lt Rd Amb	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
J32 45774	TS 101 Aust Lt Rd Amb (AIF)	NSW L of C Area			Not yet in area ex NG.
J33 45934	9 Aust Rd Amb (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Rutherford	ME951	
J34 48170	3 Aust Mob Micro-radiograph Unit	NSW L of C Area	C/- DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
J35 45318	2 Aust Blood & Serum Preparation Unit	NSW L of C Area	Sydney Hospital	BN7293	
J36 55414	2/1 Aust Facio-Maxillary Plastic Surgery Unit	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF1211	
J37 55641	2/1 Aust Hosp Ship "MANUELA"	LHQ Tps	C/- DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
J38 55636	2/2 Aust Hosp Ship "WALGANELLA"	LHQ Tps	C/- DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
J39 45831	113 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Rosebery Racecourse	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area
J40 46139	115 Aust Mob BU	LHQ Tps	Rosebery Racecourse	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
J41 92039	2nd Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
J42 46634	2 Aust Barrack	NSW L of C Area	Thelawney St. Woollahra	FM2071	
J43 48175	114 Aust Gen Hosp Laundry Unit	114 Aust Gen Hosp	Gaulburn	20	
J44 45473	TS 1 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit (Type A)	2/9 Aust Gen Hosp	Tamworth	B991	to Qld shortly.

Ser-W O ial Serial		Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Dental</u>				
K1	45306	Det L&Q Dep of Dental Stores	LHQ Tps	Greens Rd. Paddington	FL3588	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
K2	46539	50 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park Randwick Moore Park Moore Park Moore Park Moore Park Paddington	FL2791	
K3	46590	50 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn Frenches Forest Ingleburn North Ryde Ingleburn Meadowbank Ingleburn Wallgrove	Liv 429	
K4	46581	57 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Greta Orange Greta Greta Greta Greta Greta	WM965	to Tamworth soon.
K5	46592	58 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra	470	
K6	46593	59 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Kapooka Kapooka Hay Kapooka Kapooka Kapooka Kapooka	2181	

Ser- ial	Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Dental (Contd)</u>				
K7	46594	60 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec E Sec F Sec	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove	UN7171	
K8	46595	61 Aust Dental Unit A Sec (Mob) B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Georges Heights Pagewood Richmond St Ives North Head	XM3071	to Orange shortly.
K9	46596	62 Aust Dental Unit HQ Det A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool Homebush Liverpool Liverpool Liverpool Parramatta	UB1321	
K10	47155	76 Aust Dental Unit A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst Broadmeadow	751	
K11	46182	84 Aust Dental Unit (AIF) HQ Det A Sec B Sec C Sec D Sec	NSW L of C Area	Singleton Black Hill Singleton Singleton Singleton Singleton	WM 965	to Bathurst shortly. to Broadmeadow shortly.
		<u>Ordinance</u>				
L1	45386	5 Aust FOD	LHQ Tps	59 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L2	49488	8 Aust BOD (Res)	LHQ Tps	Muswellbrook	229	Local adm NSW L of C Area

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Ordnance (Contd)</u>				
L3	92557	2 Aust AOD	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	Consists of:-HQ AOD, Three MT Spares Secs, Three Gen Stores & Clothing Secs, One Tech Stores Sec, One Provision Sec (Type A), Six Clerical Increments, Four Stores Increments.
L4	49490	1 Aust RSD	LHQ Tps	Rosebery	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L5	48717	3 Aust Ord Veh Pk (LE)	LHQ Tps	Rth Ryde	Rydell117	(a) HQ, HQ Coy, Two Veh Cops (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L6	47074	115 Aust Bde Ord Pd Pk (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Ryde	Rydell117	
L7	48707	2 Aust Para Refolding Pl	NSW L of C Area	Muswellbrook	228	
L8	48174	2 Aust Ord Port Det (Type A)	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L9	49322	3 Aust Ord Port Det (Type A)	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L10	61194	2, 9 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Deem Unit	First Aust Army	Rosebery	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L11	48432	2 Aust PAD (Type A)	LHQ Tps	Bogan Gate	31	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L12	45432	2 Aust AAD (Type B)	LHQ Tps	Myambat	Denman 68	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L13	45435	6 Aust AAD (Type C)	LHQ Tps	Marrangaroo	Lithgow 410	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L14	48420	6 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L15	48422	8 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L16		Tent Proofing Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	Not On OOB.
L17	49344	3 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
L18	49345	4 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	

Ser- No	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Ordnance (Contd)</u>				
119	49346	5 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
120	49347	6 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
121	48281	Det Aust Provision Office (Eastern Gp)	LHQ Tps	413-415 Sussex Stz.Sydney	M2022	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
122	92784	Det Aust Init Stores Accounts Bsc	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks Paddington	F0455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
123	49183	2 Aust Local Purchase Office (Sydney)	LHQ Tps	252 Castlereagh St.Sydney	MJ4311	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
124	92168	2 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM3081	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
		<u>ASME</u>				
M1	92785	Det Aust Unit Maint Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks Paddington	F0455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M2	45023	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wksp (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
M3	48176	RAC & Area Wksp	RMC	Canberra	661	
M4	46601	ISW Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	F0455	Consists of: HQ Area Wksp (LE), Three Area Wksp Secs (Type A), Three Area Wksp Secs (Type B), Three Mob Armoury Wksp Secs.
M5	48674	% SYDNEY Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6711	Incl-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type D), One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B), One Veh Rec Sec.
M6	48675	% KEMBLA Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Kembla		Incl in addition-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)
M7	48673	% NEWCASTLE Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Adamstown		Incl in addition-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)

Ser- ial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
M8	45413	<u>AEEME (Contd)</u> 8 Aust Adv Wksp	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	(a) Consists of:-HQ Adv Wksp (HE), One Machinery Wksp Sec, One Armament Wksp Sec (Type B), One Armoury Wksp Sec (Type D), One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B), One Engine Reconditioning Sec, One Veh Rec Sec, One Area Wksp Sec (Type A), One Tyre Repair Wksp Sec (Type D), HQ Armament & Gen Wksp Coy (HE), Two Radar Wksp Secs (Type D), One Radar Wksp Sec (Type C), One Wireless & Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type C), One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type D), One Woodwork & Gen Wksp Sec (Type C). (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M9	45720	239 Aust L&D (Type A) (AIF)	59 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy	Leichhardt	WB2017	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M10	49389	3 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	LHQ Tps	Ryde	Ryde 1117	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M11	92583	7 Aust Mob Gas Generating Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M12	92467	1 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB1321	
M13	92468	2 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB1321	
M14	92469	3 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB1321	
M15	92483	2 Aust Trade Repair Control Sec	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	F0455	(a) Consists of HQ, (HE), Seven Sub Secs (vehicles) & One Sub Sec (Tech Eqpt) (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.

Ser- W O ial Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves
	<u>AEME (Contd)</u>				
M16 92013	7 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type C) (AIF)	First Aust Army	Chowder Bay	XM3075	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M17 92790	3 Aust Floating Dock (400 tons)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM3081	(a) Consists of:-One Floating Dock Sec, Two Wksp-craft Op Secs (Type A); (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M18 92724	1 Aust Telecomn Wksp Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M19 92725	2 Aust Telecomn Wksp Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M20 92827	3 Aust Telecomn Wksp Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M21 47889	10 Aust Radio Maint Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area. Dat only concentrated ex leave.
	<u>Pay</u>				
N1 46598	Dist Accounts Office-NSW	LHQ Tps	RA Showground, Sydney	FO433	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
N2 47687	16 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)-SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	North Head	XU1173	
N3 47688	17 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-KENSINGTON	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5976	
N4 47689	18 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)-GRETA	NSW L of C Area	Greta	WM965	
N5 47690	19 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-INGLEBURN	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
N6 47691	20 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A)-LIVERPOOL	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB1321	
N7 47692	21 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF)-BATHURST	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
N8 47693	22 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF)-SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
N9 47694	23 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) (AIF)-NEWCASTLE	NSW L of C Area	Newcastle		
N10 47695	24 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B)-TAMWORTH	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	

Ser- ial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Pay (Contd)</u>				
N11	47396	25 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) - HOMEBUSH	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM8100	
N12	47397	26 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) (AIF) - CONRA	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
N13	47700	29 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) - WAGGA	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
N14	47939	37 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) - SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	Barrack St. Sydney	B4316	
N15	48553	77 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C) (AIF)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Tamworth	B991	Att 2/9 Aust Gen Hosp. To Qld soon.
N16	92544	97 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Herne Bay	UL1791	Att 101 Aust Gen Hosp.
N17	92546	99 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	Att 114 Aust Gen Hosp
N18	92645	105 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type I) - LTD.	NSW L of C Area	Marrickville	LM4471	
		<u>Vet & Remounts</u>				
O 1	46608	2 Aust Vet Hosp (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB1321	
O 2	46611	2 Aust Remount Sqn	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB1321	
		<u>Postal</u>				
F 1	46074	4 Aust Div Postal Unit (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Less det First Aust Army.
P 2	46612	1 Aust Base Postal Unit	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney	MA9371	
		<u>Provost</u>				
Q1	46073	4 Aust Div Pro Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	Less dets First Aust Army & Qld L of C Area.
Q2	47390	Nr L of C Area Pro Coy (eight secs) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	
Q3	46603	9 Aust L of C Pro Coy	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	
Q4	46604	9 Aust L of C Pro Coy	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	

Seri-W O Int Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
	<u>Provost (Contd)</u>				
Q5 42031	Det Aust Special Invest- igation Branch	LEQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	F0465	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Q6 49338	HQ Aust Special Investigation Branch-Maritime Gp (AIF)	LEQ Tps	Drill Hall, Millers Point	B5143	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
	<u>M1 Prisons & Detm Bks</u>				
R1 46605	5 Aust Detention Barrack (Type E)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworthy	UB1321	
R2 46606	6 Aust Detention Barrack (Type E)	NSW L of C Area	Orange	950	
R3 47991	14 Aust Detention Barrack (Type E)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth (West)	B991	
R4 48037	15 Aust Detention Barrack (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth (North)	B991	
R5 48612	16 Aust Detention Barrack (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Malabar	FJ1666	
R6 48613	19 Aust Detention Barrack (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Miranda	LB6123	
R7 47992	2 Aust Gd Compound (LE)	NSW L of C Area	St. Aubins, Randwick	FX1125	
R8 48535	6 Aust Gd Compound (LE)	NSW L of C Area	Park Rd. Paddington	F0455	
	<u>Printing & Stationery</u>				
S1 46614	NSW L of C Stationery Dep (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney	MA9371	
S2 43475	NSW L of C Area Printing Press	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney	MA9371	
	<u>Graves</u>				
T1 92564	Det Aust War Graves Maint Unit	LEQ Tps	Homebush	UM8970	Local adm NSW L of C Area.

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Labour</u>				
U1	45490	2 Aust Exp Coy (three Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Ascot	MU1811	Alien Volunteer Refugee.
U2	45491	3 Aust Exp Coy (four Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Ascot	MU1123	Alien Volunteer Refugee.
U3	45193	5 Aust Wks Coy (four Pls)	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
U4	45506	18 Aust Wks Coy (four Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
U5	45507	19 Aust Wks Coy (four Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
U6	45509	21 Aust Wks Coy (four Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
		<u>Canteens</u>				
V1	45543	Det A1 Canteens Service	LHQ Tps	Salisbury Rd. Camperdown	LA3737	Local adm NSW L of C Area
V2	45539	3 1A Canteens Service O R Club (Type J)	NSW L of C Area	Railway Sq., Sydney	MA9241	
		<u>Amenities</u>				
W1	47862	Det Aust Amenities Service	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	F0455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
W2	92829	Det Aust Cinema Unit	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	F0455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
W3	92828	Aust Entertainment Unit	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Being raised from Serials W4-W15
W4	45856	1 Aust Armd Div Concert Party (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
W5	46024	3 Aust Div Concert Party (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Being re-organised to form Aust Entertainment Unit.
W6	46187	6 Aust Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
W7	46145	7 Aust Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
W8	48032	9 Aust Div Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
W9	48033	NG Force Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
W10	46940	Vic L of C Area Concert Party (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
W11	47177	1A L of C Area Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Amenities (Contd)</u>				
W12	47657	No 1 Amenities Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	Being re-organ-
W13	61279	No 2 Amenities Concert Party	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	ised.
W14	92247	1 Aust Broadcasting Control Unit	LHQ Tps	74 Pitt St. Sydney	B2454	Local adm NSW L of C Area
		<u>Miscellaneous.</u>				
X1	46075	4 Aust Div Sec Reception Camp	NSW L of C Area			to Marellan shortly ex Qld.
X2	46188	12 Aust Liv Sal Unit (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Merrylands	UN6726	
X3	46624	HQ 2 Aust Sal Dep	NSW L of C Area	Zetland	MX1587	
X4	46625	15 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Merrylands	UN6726	
X5	46626	16 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Merrylands	UN6726	
X6	46627	17 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
X7	46628	25 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
X8	47099	27 Aust L of C Sal Sec	NSW L of C Area			to Merrylands shortly ex NT.
X9	46631	34 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
X10	47561	% 3 Sub HQ Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps	21 Pier St. Sydney	MA1582	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X11	47561	% 8 Sec Aust Kit Store (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Parramatta	UN9153	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X12	47561	% 13 Sec Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps	Railway Sq. Sydney	MA9241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X13	92539	Det Aust Army Audit Staff	LHQ Tps	RA Showground, Sydney	FO433	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X14	92047	Aust Army Education Service	LHQ Tps	Sydney Tech College,		Local adm NSW L of C Area
		Correspondence Branch-SYDNEY		Harris St. Ultimo		
X15	46150	North Aust Observer Unit	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UN7171	Deleted from OOB Being disbanded.
X16	48219	% 3 Aust Ships Staff (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	C/-1 Aust Base Post Office, Sydney	MA9371	
X17	92170	NSW L of C Area Recruit Reception & Gen Details Dep	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
X18	92170	1 Aust BD Personnel	LHQ Tps	Liverpool	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.

Sex- W O 1al Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
	<u>Miscellaneous (Contd)</u>				
X19 46621	NSW L of C Area Leave Transit Dep (1500)	NSW L of C Area	Addison Rd. Marrickville	LM4471	
X20 48532	2 Aust Army Women's Recruit- ing Dep	NSW L of C Area	Park Rd. Paddington	FAL147	
X21 46618	% 2 Aust Per Staging Camp	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	
X22 46622	NSW L of C Area Recruiting Staff	NSW L of C Area			
	1 Aust Bde		Newcastle	WM111	
	5A Aust Bde		Parramatta	UM8735	
	8B Aust Bde		Goulburn	764	
	8 Aust Bde		Millers Point	BW5065	
	9 Aust Bde		Victory House,	MA9371	
	14 Aust bde		Marrickville	LM2138	
X23 46515	NSW L of C Area Band	NSW L of C Area/	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
X24 47760	Det Adm Cadre for Conv Homes (Red Cross)	LHQ Tps	Birrell St. Waverley	FW1674	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X25 92778	3 Aust Army Rehabilitation Unit (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	RA Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
X26 48088	28 AM13 Barrack (100 pers)	NSW L of C Area	Burwood	UT 5355	
X27 49339	61 AMAS Barrack (400 pers)	NSW L of C Area	Strathfield	UM8280	
X28 92251	1 Aust Women's Services Offra Mess (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	52 Ocean St. Woollahra	FM4453	
X29 45547	2 Aust Psychology Testing Sec (HE)	LHQ Tps	RA Showground	FL5186	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X30 47901	1 Aust Mob Aptitude Testing Sec	LHQ Tps	Liverpool	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X31 47902	2 Aust Mob Aptitude Testing Sec	LHQ Tps			Not yet in area ex WA.

Serial	N O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Schools</u>				
Y1	45549	RMC	LHQ Tps	Canberra	661	
Y2	92434	LHQ 3 of A (Coast)	LHQ Tps	South Head	FU6764	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y3	45551	LHQ 3 of A (Fd)	LHQ Tps	Holdsworthy	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y4	45553	LHQ 3 of A (AA)	LHQ Tps	Randwick	FX1188	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y5	45555	LHQ 3 of A (AASL)	LHQ Tps	Middle Head	XM3034	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y6	45554	LHQ SMC	LHQ Tps	Casula	UB1321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y7	45565	2B Mob Wing LHQ 3 of Mech	LHQ Tps	Narellan	Cam 261	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y8	45573	RMA Hys & Sanitation School	LHQ Tps	Coogee	FX3857	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y9	47925	RMA EME School	LHQ Tps	Ingleburn	Liv 429	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y10	92033	RMAF S of Army Co-op (Army Wing)	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area
Y11	92415	LHQ 3 of Gov & En	LHQ Tps	Georges Heights	XM3071	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y12	92688	LHQ 3 of Civil Affairs	LHQ Tps	Duntroon	661	
Y13	43228	2 Aust Army Women's Services TCO School (HE)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
		<u>Training Units.</u>				
Z1	92107	1 Aust Dental Mech Trg Unit	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	
Z2	47302	2 Aust Army Womens Services Trg Coy	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	Liv 429	

Serial	Unit	ALLOTMENT	Location	Telephone	Remarks
<u>VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS</u>					
1	HQ VDC NSW	HQ NSW L of C Area	Macquarie St. Sydney	B6042	
2	1 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Lismore	Lis 802	Reserve Basis
3	2 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Grafton	570	Reserve Basis
4	3 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Armidale	58	Reserve Basis
5	4 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Taree	21	Reserve Basis
6	5 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Newcastle West	M1452	Reserve Basis
7	6 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Tamworth	B991	Reserve Basis
8	7 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	North Sydney	XB5076	Reserve Basis
9	8 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Chatswood	JA1426	Reserve Basis
10	9 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Randwick	FX4109	Reserve Basis
11	10 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Hurstville	LUL492	Reserve Basis
12	11 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Strathfield	W5985	Reserve Basis
13	12 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Wollongong	1079	Reserve Basis
14	13 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Nowra	337	Reserve Basis
15	14 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Goulburn	285	Reserve Basis
16	15 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Bombala	140	Reserve Basis
17	16 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Bellingen	100	Reserve Basis
18	17 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Wagga	2987	Reserve Basis
19	18 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Cootamundra	86	Reserve Basis
20	19 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Parramatta	WU6962	Reserve Basis
21	20 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	West Maitland	1010	Reserve Basis
22	21 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Canberra	F165	Reserve Basis
23	22 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Casino	164	Reserve Basis
24	23 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Bathurst	135	Reserve Basis
25	24 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Haymarket	MJ4200	Reserve Basis
26	25 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Dubbo	403	Reserve Basis
27	26 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Orange	608	Reserve Basis
28	27 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Parkes	171	Reserve Basis
29	28 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Millers Point	BW5257	Reserve Basis
30	29 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Moree	456	Reserve Basis
31	30 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	West Kempsey	59	Reserve Basis
32	31 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Newcastle	BL836	Reserve Basis
33	32 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Mayfield	Wax. 308	Reserve Basis
34	33 Bn VDC NSW	HQ VDC	Wollongong	1079	Reserve Basis

NEW L OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
ON VISUAL TRAINING

TO: Second Army (2)
General Staff, HQ (2)
L of C Area
War Library (2)
File (2)

Inclusion Report on Visual Training
2 Aust Fd Arty War Regt

Sub Library No. 7

Attached 2 Aust Inf Trg Bde, Creta

DATE(1) OF INSPECTION: 13 Apr 45

INSPECTION OFFICER: Capt H.C. Sledge

DATE: 14 Apr 45

1. CO: 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt - Lt. Col. C.L. Young

2. Visual Training

(a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: (1) Unit Film Projectionist
(served by HQ 1/o of Sub Library 7)

(b) Attendances at Screenings: 30 (Approx.)

(c) Conditions of accommodation: Good

(d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue: 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt - (3)

(e) What is the system of Unit circulation of info concerning new Trg Films:

Previous to Inspections

3. Training Stores - Issued on loan to Sub Library

Unit Film Library - Continuous Loan

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| (a) Projectors 16mm Sound: | - |) |
| (b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: | - |) |
| (c) Episcopes: Ross - (1) | - |) |
| (d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Striped Type): | - |) |
| II. 54" x 30" (Roller Type): | - |) |
| (e) Accessories. I. Scissors: Leary (1) | - |) |
| II. Splicers: Leary (1) | - |) |

otherwise serviced by Sub Library 7 for short term loan of films and equipment.

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System Queried:

Discussed with CI 2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt re the accounting query in respect of Episcopes Model "Ross" - see para 5 sub para (c) below.

5. General (incl suggestions)

a. Maximal Visual Training with Adjts (Capt Lane) was advised that present Vis Trg facilities offered by Sub Library No. 7 are operating satisfactorily.

b. Adjts asked C III (Vis Trg) whether application had yet been submitted for transfer of 2150, 5jt Hales 2, Vp, to C (Vis Trg) HQ HQ L of C Area, as a 3jt Film Librarian and Projector Operator. C III (Vis Trg) advised that action had already been taken to effect this transfer which should be completed this month. In the meantime Adjts advised he will continue the local arrangement with 2 Aust Fd Arty Bde of detaching 3jt Hales to that unit, to control Sub Library No. 7.

5. General (Cont)

- c. Discussed accounting query with CM 2 Aust Pz Arty Tpg Bnct re Hydroscope, Model "Rosa", Serial No. --- and advised him to refer to ACR "C" Instruction C1617/18/3/4 of 30 Jan and GIC O.D. of 16 Feb 48, which would be self explanatory that his unit could not now store this equipment on ledge charge. CM advised will transfer this equipment to G (Via Tpg) who are prepared to acquit same and issue back on loan.
- d. Asked CM to investigate a recent report that the Fan Klettale (Oscillating type), size 18" blade had been lost. This equipment is issued on continuous loan to 2 Aust Pz Arty Tpg Bnct and, if lost, G (Via Tpg) HQ NSW L of C Area should have been advised per Appendix "B" - Monthly Discrepancy Report (ref NSW L of C Area General Instructions for Visual Training 2 Mar 48). CM advised that efforts were at present being made to locate this equipment which was at present lost, and a report would be forwarded as soon as possible of results.

W. J. Cant
CCO XII (Via Tpg)
HQ NSW L of C Area

IN NEW L OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
ON VISUAL TRAINING

TO: Second Army (1)
General Staff, NEW L of C Area (1)
War Diary (5)
File (1)

Inspection Report on Visual Training
2d Army Inf Div Bde

Sub Library No. 7

Attached 2d Army Inf Div Bde - Corps.

DATE OF INSPECTION: 13 Apr 48

INSPECTION OFFICER: Capt R.C. Shogren

DATE: 14 Apr 48

1. CO: 2d Army Inf Div Bde - Lt. Col. T.J. Farrell

2. Visual Training

(a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: (2) 35mm Film Librarian & Projector Operators
(5) Unit Film Projectionists

(b) Attendances at Screenings: 30/48

(c) Conditions of accommodation: Fair - See detailed report - para 5 below.

(d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue:

HQ	(1)	2d Army Inf Div Bde	(1)
1st Army Inf Div Bde	(1)	2d Army Inf Div Bde	(1)
2d Army	(1)	2d Army	(1)
2d Army	(1)	2d Army	(1)

(e) What is the system of Unit circulation of info concerning new Trg Films: Instructors' Notes prepared and distributed by Bde HQ.

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Sub Library

(a) Projectors 16mm Sound: August (3), Othoscope (1)

(b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SUE Model 20 (3), Projector (1)

(c) Episcopes: Beam (1), Revolver (1)

(d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Striped Type): (1)
II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): (4)

(e) Accessories. I. Rewinders: Camigrator (1)
II. Splicers: Camigrator (1)

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System Queries:

NIL

5. General (incl suggestions)

(a) Visual Training with Brigade Commander and Assistant B/C (Capt Williams) who advised that present Vis Trg services are considered most satisfactory.

(b) XX Trg Unit Report (XX II A. Bennett), who accompanied GSO III (Vis Trg), tested four (4) prospective unit film projectionists, who had completed preliminary training under instruction of HQ 1/6 of Sub Library 7. Results as follows:

	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK	NAME	RANK
(1)	WILSON	Sgt	Farmer R.	2d Army Inf Div Bde	Qualified as temporary unit			
(11)	WILSON	Pvt	Williams R.	2d Army Inf Div Bde	Film Projectionist.			
(111)	WILSON	Cpl	Staff R.J.	2d Army Inf Div Bde				
(111)	WILSON	Cpl	Clawson J.	2d Army Inf Div Bde				

5. General (Cont)

G III (Vis Trg) advised Assist B/M that all (4) above-mentioned unit film projectionists were now qualified on a temporary basis of (3) months, subject to qualifying at a Film Projectionists Course at C (Vis Trg) HQ IAW L of C Area during that period. Temporary licenses only would be issued in the interim.

(c) G III (Vis Trg) and WO II (Tech Maint) personally delivered the additional "Angre" 16mm Sound Film Projector to Sub Library 7. WO II (Tech Maint) also tested line voltages etc. (with Test Equipment - Multitester etc.) to check on data to be given to NCO i/c of Sub Library 7 in respect of voltage readings, and whether suitable for satisfactory projection operation etc.

(d) Discussed routine matters in respect of Visual Training - administration of Sub Library 7 etc., with NCO i/c of the latter (Sjt Halea) who advised:-

(i) Difficulty in respect of units cancelling screenings without direct notification to Sub Library - Waste of transport and time involved.

(ii) Co-operation of Corp "C" Staff in respect of setting up of Vis Trg huts was proving most valuable.

(iii) The general operation of Sub Library 7 now reported to be considered as satisfactory except for lack of a telephone in the Sub Library. However G III (Vis Trg) advised arrangements had been made for early installation of a telephone at Sub Library No. 7.

(e) G III (Vis Trg) took up matters per para (d) above, items (i) and (iii) with Assist B/M, and in respect of the former matter, was advised that all units under cond would be instructed to signal the NCO i/c of Sub Library 7 immediately it was known a film screening was to be postponed or cancelled. The fact that G III (Vis Trg) had arranged for installation of a telephone in the Sub Library was strongly recommended by Assist B/M and considered by the latter as most necessary.

(f) Detailed Report on Condition of Accommodation of Sub Library No. 7 and Vis Trg Huts.

Ref para 2(a) above.

(i) Sub Library - Cond

(ii) V.T. Hut (11) - Servicing (21 Aust Inf Trg Bn
(32 Aust Inf Trg Bn
(33 Aust Inf Trg Bn

Located at Bde HQs, now incomplete but improvements on the way.

(iii) V.T. Hut (12) - Servicing (16 Aust Inf Trg Bn
(23 Aust Inf Trg Bn

Located ("Silver City")

Present hut only temporary. Hut B2 now in course of setting up, should prove most satisfactory.

(iv) V.T. Hut "X" Bldg - Servicing 21 Aust Inf Trg Bn - this hut in course of being set up

[Signature]
Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ IAW L of C Area

ORGANIZATION - DISPERSAL CENTRE - NEW SOUTH WALES.1 CABINET DECISIONS - AGENDUM 77/1945

Cabinet has directed that in each State there will be established a Demobilization Dispersal Centre through which all members of the Forces will pass for finalization and preliminary re-establishment action.

The Demobilization Authority has been instructed to select sites for Dispersal Centres in the vicinity of Capital Cities and to develop these sites to meet the needs of Demobilization, and to handle current discharges from the Forces.

Each Dispersal Centre will comprise AMF and RAAF Discharge Depots with Medical and Re-establishment Wings common to all Services. Naval personnel will be discharged through existing Depots in Capital Cities and will be transported to Dispersal Centres for Medical and Re-establishment Procedure. Dispersal of Service women will be effected at the same Centre, separate and suitable facilities being provided where necessary.

2 DISPERSAL PROCEDURE

The following is an outline of the procedure to be followed on Demobilization:-

- (a) Services will release personnel to their homes in order of demobilization priority. Before release units will issue to all members a booklet describing demobilization procedure, complete Form Demob 2 (Unit Medical Examination) to ascertain whether any disability exists, and Form Demob 4 showing into which of four broad re-establishment categories each member falls. As soon as completed these Forms will be despatched to the relevant Service Discharge Depot, and members will be released to their homes either direct from units or through a transit depot serving the State in which discharge is to be effected.
- (b) Service Discharge Depots will recall members for dispersal in the order of their priority to fill daily quotas allocated to each Service by the Demobilization Authority, accommodate them during the period required for dispersal procedure (estimated at an average of 3 days), conduct them in parties as required through the various phases of re-establishment procedure, finalize their accounts and service records, and issue discharge certificates, purchase vouchers for civil clothing, and warrants to their place of residence.
- (c) On reporting, Services will arrange members into drafts of 30 for X-Ray and Medical boarding (where necessary) in the Medical Wing - those for boarding being organized in separate drafts. After Medical Boarding those eligible for pensions or requiring further treatment will be interviewed by representatives of Repatriation or Social Services attached to the Medical Wing.
- (d) From the Medical Wing members will pass to Service Rehabilitation Sections for completion of Form Demob 1 (and possibly CR 1) and determination as to whether they should be referred to the vocational guidance section.

- (e) After Rehabilitation interview, members with Forms Demob 1 will be conducted either to the Vocational Guidance Section or to the Civil Re-establishment Wing as determined by the Rehabilitation Officer. Those for vocational guidance will be psychologically tested, where necessary, interviewed and advised by vocational guidance officers, who will record results on Form Demob 1 and send members on to the Civil Re-establishment Wing.
- (f) In the Civil Re-establishment Wing members will be interviewed as to employment. Where new employment is sought, placement will be effected where possible, and cards of introduction to employers issued. Where this is not possible arrangements for finding suitable employment will be initiated with the National Service Office concerned. Those desirous of training or other re-establishment assistance such as business loans, housing, or land settlement, will be interviewed by representatives of the Departments concerned and the necessary applications will be completed. All action taken will be recorded on Form Demob 1 and members will then be electorally enrolled, receive civil ration entitlements and identity cards (if still continued). Where a re-establishment officer considers that vocational guidance is desirable in cases not already reported on, he will refer such cases back for a guidance report.
- (g) From the Re-establishment Wing, members will return to Service Discharge Depots for Service finalization and dispersal to their homes.

3 SELECTION - DISPERSAL CENTRE - NEW SOUTH WALES

A reconnaissance party will visit Sydney in the near future to select on behalf of the Demobilization Authority a suitable area for development as the Dispersal Centre for New South Wales. The maximum daily intake for this Centre has been fixed at 1,623, comprising -

RAN	-	64 men	and	5 women
AMF	-1,106	"	"	67 "
RAAF	-	337 "	"	44 "

In siting the Dispersal Centre the following matters must be considered:-

- (a) Convenience of transport for daily reception and distribution of the numbers shown from and to all parts of the State.
- (b) The daily attendance of large civil staffs who will normally live out.
- (c) The conveyance of RAN drafts between the Naval Depot and the Centre.
- (d) The utilization, where possible, of any suitable existing accommodation that will be available to the Commonwealth for a considerable period after cessation of hostilities without unduly interfering with normal activities of the community.
- (e) In addition to the Dispersal Centre, demobilization

will require the provision of suitable transit depots for both AMF and RAAF through which personnel will be received from units and released to their homes (vide paragraph 2(a) above).

The existing Army Discharge Depot is located at the grounds of the Royal Agricultural Society Sydney, and this is regarded as unsuitable for development as a Dispersal Centre. RAAF discharges are effected at the Personnel Depot at Bradfield Park.

This site has considerable existing accommodation, and it is understood that there is room for expansion. If it could be made available, Bradfield Park appears to be a possible site for the New South Wales Dispersal Centre.

Irrespective of the location of the Centre a considerable building programme for the provision of facilities for medical examination and re-establishment will be necessary, and the following paragraph outlines the accommodation necessary for these purposes.

4 ACCOMMODATION REQUIRED

In addition to the accommodation required for AMF and RAAF Discharge depots which is a matter for individual Services, accommodation as indicated hereunder is required for the Inter-Service & civilian aspects of dispersal -

Medical Wing

The Medical Wing will require facilities for X-Ray examination of 1,620 daily, enabling production of results within two hours of the taking of the film, and for medically boarding 540 daily.

X-Ray will require accommodation for two micro-radio plants each with an adjacent assembly room, and for processing and viewing the film. In addition it will be necessary to provide accommodation for a general utility X-Ray unit with its own processing and viewing rooms for X-ray investigations required by the Boards.

It is estimated that it will require 38 boards (each of three members) to handle medical boarding, and that each Board will require two suitably fitted connecting rooms.

Provisions must also be made for a Special Hospital of at least 60 beds adjacent to the Boarding Section, in which pathological tests required by the Boards and Eye, E.N.T. Orthopedic, Skin, and Psychiatrist specialists would conduct specialist departments to advise the Boards.

Accommodation is also required within the Wing for a Medical Records Section and for staffs of Repatriation, and Social Services dealing with pension matters and the rehabilitation of the disabled.

If already erected, it is considered that huts of C.A. 40 type could be adapted to meet requirements and approximately 25 would be required, apart from accommodation for the Special Hospital. If new building is necessary then it is considered that specially designed accommodation would be more economical.

Service Rehabilitation Section

This Section will require in all, about 70 interview rooms, each at least 7' x 9' allocated proportionally between services. Each Service will handle its own personnel, and it was originally contemplated that this work would be done in each Service Depot. It is now considered that it would save a great deal of unnecessary movement of personnel and consequent loss of time if the Service Rehabilitation Sections were grouped in the appropriate place in the chain of procedure.

If C.A. 40 type huts are used each would accommodate 10 interviewers with an officer-in-charge of each hut, and an entrance and exit control clerk, and seven appropriately fitted huts would be required. Again a specially designed building might be more suitable and economical.

Vocational Guidance Section

This will be staffed by Service Staffs each handling their own personnel, although testing facilities will be common to all Services. It is estimated that the Section will handle about 480 cases daily of whom perhaps 250 will require testing. Accommodation required is estimated at five test rooms, each to seat 50 to 60, about 40 interview rooms, 3 records rooms for previous test records of each service, with necessary store and library facilities. This would mean about 10 C.A. 40 type huts appropriately fitted or a specially designed building. The Section should be located between Service Rehabilitation and Civil Re-establishment, as some cases may be referred back for guidance from the Re-establishment Wing.

Civil Re-establishment Wing

The accommodation here requires to be specially designed to meet requirements. The whole daily quota (1,620) must be interviewed individually at least once and some may need three or four interviews by different officers responsible for some phase of re-establishment. The Directorate of Manpower, which is to form the Commonwealth Employment Service has been charged with the responsibility of co-ordinating the activities of this Wing and designing appropriate accommodation. In addition to the facilities for interviewing, the Wing will include facilities for considerable clerical and records staff for establishing and duplicating civil records of ex-service personnel and issuing civil ration entitlements etc. Specially designed buildings will be constructed for Civil Re-establishment for which an area approximately 600' x 200' will be required.

HQ Dispersal Centre

The working of the whole Dispersal Centre will be co-ordinated by a representative of the Central Demobilization Authority, who will be provided with a staff representative of each of the Services and Civil Departments concerned. HQ will allot to Services daily quotas for dispersal 14 days in advance of the day on which they are required to report, and will advise Services as to timetabling of drafts reporting for Dispersal Procedure. HQ will allot special priorities based on Form Demob 4. For the handling of these Forms, a small Records Section will be attached to HQ. Three appropriately fitted C.A. 40 type huts would suffice for HQ.

5 GENERAL

Normal working hours of the Inter-Service and Civil components of the Dispersal Centre will be from 0900 to 1230, and from 1330 to 1700 Mondays to Fridays, and 0900 to 1230 on Saturdays.

To avoid unnecessary movement, it is intended that the whole Dispersal Centre should be kept as compact as possible. This will enable Service staffs employed in Medical, Service Rehabilitation and Vocational Guidance Sections to be rationed and quartered in Service Discharge Depots. Messing facilities for civil staffs for at least mid-day meals will be provided in the vicinity of the Civil Re-establishment Wing.

In addition to the administrative accommodation indicated above, each component section of the Dispersal Centre is to be provided with the necessary conveniences and rest rooms for personnel awaiting interview etc, and a rest and mess room for Naval drafts is also necessary.

... ~~A diagram illustrating typical lay-out of a Dispersal Centre is attached.~~

W. M. Algie Lt-Col
Executive Officer
Inter-Service Demob Committee

16 Apr 45.

MINUTE

G (Visual Training)
HQ NSW L of C Area
VT/23/-
25 Apr 45

MATERIAL FOR WAR DIARY

SD, General Staff
HQ NSW L of C Area

112

1. Casualties

N454235, Pte Murphy T.J., transferred A.D. Amenities 20 Apr 45.

NF456010, Cpl Wilson M., admitted 113 A.G.H. 23 Apr 45.


Capt
GSO 211 (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L of C Area

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

G/LKJ/JFG

HQ NSW L OF C AREA

SOSC

26 Apr 45

Ix GS (Int)
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

WAR DIARY.

Attached hereto for inclusion in War Diary for week ended Thursday 26 Apr 45, please find copy of LHQ 52021 of 17 Apr 45 "SENIOR CADET DETACHMENTS IN NSW L OF C AREA - INCREASE IN ESTABLISHMENTS."

W. J. J. J.
Major,
SOSC HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

(Adjutant-General)

Allied Land Forces Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks
MELBOURNE S.C.1

52021

NSW L OF C AREA

Copies for information to :- CGO; QMG; MGO; MS; CFO (2)

SENIOR CADET DETS IN NSW L OF C AREA - INCREASE IN ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ref NSW L of C Area 89218 of 27 Mar 45.

1. Approval is given for the following increases in establishments of Senior Cadet Dets as indicated hereunder :-

(a) Canberra Grammar School Senior Cadet Det.

from	Minimum 2 Offrs	20 ORs	Total 22
	Maximum 2 Offrs	52 ORs	Total 54

to	Minimum 3 Offrs	64 ORs	Total 67
	Maximum 3 Offrs	84 ORs	Total 87

(b) Fort St. Boys' High School Senior Cadet Det.

from	Minimum 5 Offrs	95 ORs	Total 100
	Maximum 5 Offrs	115 ORs	Total 120

to	Minimum 6 Offrs	126 ORs	Total 132
	Maximum 6 Offrs	146 ORs	Total 152

(c) Grafton High School Senior Cadet Det.

from	Minimum 2 Offrs	20 ORs	Total 22
	Maximum 2 Offrs	52 ORs	Total 54

to	Minimum 3 Offrs	64 ORs	Total 67
	Maximum 3 Offrs	84 ORs	Total 87

(d) Marist Bros (Parramatta) High School Senior Cadet Det.

from	Minimum 3 Offrs	64 ORs	Total 67
	Maximum 3 Offrs	84 ORs	Total 87

to	Minimum 5 Offrs	95 ORs	Total 100
	Maximum 5 Offrs	115 ORs	Total 120

(e) Marist Bros (Sandwich) High School Senior Cadet Det.

from	Minimum 5 Offrs	95 ORs	Total 100
	Maximum 5 Offrs	115 ORs	Total 120

to	Minimum 6 Offrs	126 ORs	Total 132
	Maximum 6 Offrs	146 ORs	Total 152

(f) Marshall High School Senior Cadet Det.

From Minimum	5	Offrs	64	CRs	Total	67	
Maximum	5	Offrs	84	CRs	Total	87	
to	Minimum	5	Offrs	95	CRs	Total	100
	Maximum	5	Offrs	115	CRs	Total	120

(g) Hampton College Senior Cadet Det.

From Minimum	6	Offrs	126	CRs	Total	132	
Maximum	6	Offrs	146	CRs	Total	152	
to	Minimum	7	Offrs	157	CRs	Total	164
	Maximum	7	Offrs	177	CRs	Total	184

(h) Tenworth High School Senior Cadet Det.

From Minimum	3	Offrs	64	CRs	Total	67	
Maximum	3	Offrs	84	CRs	Total	87	
to	Minimum	5	Offrs	95	CRs	Total	100
	Maximum	5	Offrs	115	CRs	Total	120

(i) The Applegate School Senior Cadet Det.

From Minimum	5	Offrs	95	CRs	Total	100	
Maximum	5	Offrs	115	CRs	Total	120	
to	Minimum	7	Offrs	157	CRs	Total	164
	Maximum	7	Offrs	177	CRs	Total	184

(j) The Greenbrook School Senior Cadet Det.

From Minimum	5	Offrs	95	CRs	Total	100	
Maximum	5	Offrs	115	CRs	Total	120	
to	Minimum	6	Offrs	126	CRs	Total	132
	Maximum	6	Offrs	146	CRs	Total	152

plus one (1) extra section
Total 162

(k) The King's School Senior Cadet Det.

From Minimum	10	Offrs	230	CRs	Total	230	
Maximum	10	Offrs	240	CRs	Total	250	
to	Minimum	11	Offrs	251	CRs	Total	262
	Maximum	11	Offrs	271	CRs	Total	282

(l) Trinity Grammar School Senior Cadet Detachment.

From Minimum	3	Offrs	64	CRs	Total	67	
Maximum	3	Offrs	84	CRs	Total	87	
to	Minimum	5	Offrs	95	CRs	Total	100
	Maximum	5	Offrs	115	CRs	Total	120

Major-General
ADJUTANT-GENERAL
17 APR 45

DUTY ROSTER

SATURDAY : 28 APR 45

DUTY OFFICER : WO KENNY
DUTY NCO : S/Sgt GREEN
LOCATIONS : Cpl DENT
ORDERLY : Pte BUTLER

NOTE: Any alterations to this Duty Roster to
be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

Rennison

HQ NSW L of C Area

DUTY ROSTER

SUNDAY : 22 APR 45

DUTY OFFICER : ~~MR MITCHELL~~ *Can Mitchell*
DUTY ECO : S/Sgt GREEN
LOCATIONS : Cpl DENT
ORDERLY : Pte BUTLER

Notes: Any alterations to this Duty Roster to
be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.

Mannis
HQ NSW LFG CANG

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
RE NSW L OF C AREA.

C:MG:MD

106656

General Staff,
 Victoria Barracks,
 Paddington. NSW.
 14 April 45.

Second Aust Army

DDMS
 DLST
 DLME
 PW & I
 DAD LABOUR
 DDEF & DE
 ADVS

Copies :- CI, HQ School of Army Cooking and Catering (Mobile) 3.,
 Col i/c Adm., (1): District Accounts Office NSW (1):
 AD AACC (1): NSW Ech & Rec- (1):
 31 Aust Grn Bn: AQMG:

HQ SCHOOL OF ARMY COOKING AND CATERING MOBILE WING
LIVERPOOL, COURSE NO 8. NCOs REFRESHER
30 APRIL 45 - 20 MAY 45

1. The above course will be held at Liverpool Camp commencing 30 April 45.

2. Vacancies:-

Second Aust Army	2 (for IAE Trg Centre)
DDMS	5
DLST	5
DLME	3
PW & I	2
DAD LABOUR	2
DDEF & DE	2
ADVS	1
	<u>22</u>

3. Object of Course:

The object of the course will be to give NCO Cooks refresher trg to familiarise them with modern cooking methods.

4. The above allotment of vacancies to NSW L of C Area Units has been made after reference to returns recently submitted by Units and must in the absence of very cogent reasons be filled. Should, for any reason, Branches, Services or Units (as applicable) be unable to fill vacancies GS, HQ NSW L OF C AREA will be advised by 0900 hrs on 26 April 45.

5. Travelling:

Rail Warrants will be issued for forward journey only and endorsed "HQ School of Army Cooking and Catering Course No. 8."

...2/.

for

6. Nominal Rolls:

Nominal Rolls will accompany students to the course and copy will be forwarded to GS, HQ NSW 1 of C AREA by 0900 hrs on 26 April 45. IAE 1st Centre will forward copy of Nominal Rolls to GS, Second Aust Army.

7. Detachment and Reporting:

- (a) Students will be detached from Units to 31 Aust Grn Bn for the duration of the course.
- (b) Students will report to the course by 0900 hrs 30 April 45 and be in possession of Movement Order and AIF Mob 3 which must also show student's age, medical classification and location of paybook.

8. Clothing and Equipment:

Students will report to the course equipped as follows:-

Uniform, SD	Cooks white suits (2)
Working Dress KD (2 sets)	Personal necessities and
Greatcoat	messing gear.

Books: Commodities and Quantities for 100 men
Management of soldiers messing.
Manual of Military Cooking and Dietary.
Note Books, Ruler, Pen and Pencils.

Dress: It is essential that students be equipped with working dress or similar appropriate clothing, otherwise service dress which is unsuitable for kitchen work becomes considerably soiled.

for Stokes 1001

for Major-General.
GS, NSW 1 of C AREA.

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L OF C. Date and Time.—From 0830K 1 May 45 To 1000K 5 May 45.

33494 6.42 74.162.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	1. 5.45	0830	NF 479153 Cpl MAY, J.C., taken on strength "G" (Vis Trg) Section, HQ NSW L of C Area ex DFO, NSW L of C Area.	
" "	"	0900	Visit of AWS P & RT Supervisors NSW L of C Area to Royal Military College, DUNTROON, arranged. Attached as Appendix 1 are copies of letters covering accommodation, etc.	Appendix 1. Visit to DUNTROON AWS P & RT Supervisors.
" "	2. 5.45	0900	Attached as Appendix 2 is Order of Battle & Location Statement No. 4 HQ NSW L of C Area for May 45.	Appendix 2. Order of Battle and Location Statement No. 4.
" "	5. 5.45	0900	Attached as Appendix 3 are Duty Rosters covering 5 & 6 May 45 for General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area.	Appendix 3. Duty Roster G Staff, HQ NSW L OF C.
" "	"	0930	NF 443340 Sgt DICKSON, P. AWS P & RT Sec HQ NSW L of C Area promoted to rank of A/S/Sgt as from 12 March 45.	
" "	"	1000	Lt-Col SPARKES, DMT, LHQ, visited this HQ and discussed training matters with Major GS (Major A.T. STOCKER). Interviewed GOC and then proceeded to HQ Second Aust Army.	

L. L. Slevin Capt.
IX Regt. N.Y.S. M. I. of C Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit GENERAL STAFF, HQ NSW L OF C. Date and Time.—From 0900K 6 May 45 To 0900 9 May 45.

27404 5.12 10.102.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>fe</i> Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	6. 5.45	0900	Attached as <u>Appendix 4</u> is copy of letter of appreciation from American Division, Dept of Information, to this HQ for its co-operation in training projectionists.	<u>Appendix 4. Training of Projectionists. Letter of appreciation.</u>
<i>fe</i> " "	7. 5.45	0900	Attached as <u>Appendix 5</u> are copies of LHQ memo 61721, 61722 and 61723 of 7 May 45 relating to Senior Cadets HQ NSW L of C Area.	<u>Appendix 5. Senior Cadets, HQ NSW L of C.</u>
<i>fe</i> " "	"	1000	HQ NSW L of C Area Training Instruction issued by G Staff. Copy attached, as <u>Appendix 6.</u>	<u>Appendix 6. Training Instruction HQ NSW L of C.</u>
<i>fe</i> " "	"	1100	Capt McINTOSH, GSO III (MT) HQ NSW L of C Area proceeded to 8 ABOD to arrange Unit D & M Course.	
<i>fe</i> " "	9. 5.45	0900	Major A.T. STOCKER, Major GS, representing "G" Branch in GOC's party attended Thanksgiving Service V-e day at St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney.	

L. Baker Capt.
IX (Int.), N.S.W. L of C Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C. Date and Time.—From 0930K 9 May 45 To 0830K 13 May 45.

21404 5-42 HL 102.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	9. 5.45	0930	Attached as <u>Appendix 7</u> is Duty Roster for General Staff HQ NSW L of C Area covering Ve Day 9 May 45.	<u>Appendix 7. Duty Roster</u> <u>G Staff 9/ 5/45.</u>
" "	9. 5.45	1000	NF 456010 Cpl WILSON, M., G Vis Trg Sec this HQ to "X" List. Inmate 113 AGH, Sydney. Minute 174 attached as <u>Appendix 8.</u>	<u>Appendix 8. Casualty</u> <u>advice.</u>
" "	12. 5.45	0900	Attached as <u>Appendix 9</u> are Duty Rosters for G Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area covering 12 and 13 May 45.	<u>Appendix 9. Duty Rosters</u> <u>G Staff, NSW L of C, 12-13 May.</u>
" "	"	0900	NF 454092 Sgt GRIFFITHS, R.I. rejoined HQ NSW L of C Area ex 3 Aust Womens Hospital.	
" "	"	0930	Attached as <u>Appendix 10</u> is Visual Training Progress Report No. 3 for month of April 45 submitted by Capt SLEDGE, GSO III Vis Trg Sec HQ NSW L of C Area.	<u>Appendix 10. Visual Trg</u> <u>Progress Report No. 3</u> <u>April 45.</u>
" "	13. 5.45	0830	Commencement of AWS NCO School Course No. 24, 13 May to 24 Jun 45 at INGLEBURN, NSW. Attached as <u>Appendix 11</u> is copy of Joining Instructions. NF 443340-S/Sgt DICKSON, P. AWS P & RT Sec this HQ proceeds as student.	<u>Appendix 11. AWS NCO School</u> <u>Course No 24. Joining</u> <u>Instructions.</u>

L. Boden Capt.
HQ (Inc) NSW L of C Area

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Date and Time.—From 1940K 13 May 45 To 0900K 19 May 45.

2104 3.42 M. 100.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
<i>LE</i> Victoria Barracks, SYDNEY.	13. 5.45	1940	Major GS (Major A.T. STOCKER) departed for MELBOURNE to attend conference at LHQ.	
<i>LE</i> " "	14. 5.45	0900	Attached as <u>Appendix 12</u> are Inspection Reports on Visual Training Centres submitted by Capt SLEDGE GSO III Vis Trg Sec, HQ NSW L of C Area.	<u>Appendix 12. Reports on Visual Training.</u>
<i>LE</i> " "	15. 5.45	1800	Lt-Col J.M. PRENTICE GSO (1) HQ NSW L of C to School of MI SOUTHPORT, Qld, on special Int duties.	
<i>LE</i> " "	16. 5.45	0900	Attached as <u>Appendix 13</u> is NSW L of C Area Combined Order of Battle & Location Statement Amendment No 4 as at 2359K 15/5/45.	<u>Appendix 13. COB & Location Statement Amendment 4.</u>
<i>LE</i> " "	17. 5.45	0930	Major A.T. STOCKER (Major GS) HQ NSW L of C rejoined this HQ from MELBOURNE. Conference at LHQ regarding equipment display ordered by C in C.	
<i>LE</i> " "	19. 5.45	0900	Attached as <u>Appendix 14</u> are Duty Rosters for "G" Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area covering 19-20 May 45.	<u>Appendix 14. Duty Rosters "G" HQ NSW L of C Area.</u>

L. J. J. J.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit General Staff, HQ NSW L of C. Date and Time.—From 0900K 19 May 45 To 2000K 27 May 45.

21401 5.42 N1.1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Victoria Barracks, f SYDNEY.	19. 5.45	0900	NF 409666 Sgt LOUITT, I.M., marched out from Staff Message Control, HQ NSW L of C Area to Staff Duties, LHQ.	
f " "	"	1000	NX 34063 Sig KNOWLES, R.E., Staff Message Control, HQ NSW L of C Area, promoted A/Cpl as from 11 Apr 45.	
f " "	22. 5.45	0900	Capt E.S. CAMPBELL, AWS P & RT Sec, HQ NSW L of C Area to various units at BATHURST and COWRA supervising AWS P & RT.	
f " "	23. 5.45	0900	NX 105864 Cpl McGILVRAY, J.C. taken on strength of Staff Message Control HQ NSW L of C Area.	
f " "	"	1000	Lt-Col J.M. PRENTICE, GSO (1) rejoined this HQ ex School of MI, SOUTHPORT, Qld.	
f " "	24. 5.45	0900	Attached as Appendix 15 are Duty Rosters "G" Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area for 26/27 May 45.	Appendix 15. Duty Rosters G, HQ NSW L of C Area.
f " "	27. 5.45	1940	NX 101574 Major J.C. McGOWN GSO 2 (I) HQ NSW L of C Area to School of MI, SOUTHPORT, Qld as student to Course No 22, "D" Wing Fd Security.	

L. Baden
Depy.
HQ NSW L of C Area

COPY.

Royal Military College,
and the Staff School
DUNTROON.
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY.

APPENDIX I.

HQ
NSW L OF C AREA.

VISIT OF AWS P & RT SUPERVISORS.

Your 117724 of 24 Apr 45, received today, is acknowledged.

It is advised that the visit of Capt. CAMPBELL and Sjt. MURTON is concurred in and accommodation has been made available for them.

L Richardson Lt-Col.
Lt-Col IC Adm, ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE.
27 Apr 45.

COPY.

FROM 114 AGH 1720

TO MILBASE SYDNEY

002722/28 RESTRICTED SOP REF MEMO 117723 STOP ARRANGEMENTS HAVE BEEN
MADE TO QUARTER CAPT CAMPBELL AND SGT MURTON AT THIS HCSP FROM 1 MAY
TO 3 MAY

114 AGH.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES - HQ NSW L OF C AREASECRETVictoria Barracks
PADDINGTON, NSW.

2 May 45

G/JM/MM

4470

ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT - No 4

Copy No

HQ NSW L OF C AREA

1. Herewith NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 4 as at 2359hrs 30 Apr 45.
2. Branches and Units concerned will advise this HQ of any errors in this Statement. THEY WILL ALSO ENSURE THAT THE MINOR MOVES OF DETACHMENTS OR SECTIONS AND THE COMPLETION OF THE RAISING, REORGANISATION OR DISBANDEMENT OF UNITS ARE NOTIFIED IMMEDIATELY.
3. It is brought to notice that this is a Combined Order of Battle and Location Statement in compliance with LHQ 3M318 of 10 Jan 45, showing all units on the Order of Battle by their correct designation, and units will ensure that only these correct designations are used.
4. It is requested that all recipients destroy copies of Order of Battle and Location Statement No 3 and Amendment thereto, complete the attached Certificate and return same to this Headquarters.

R. Staker
for Major-General.
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA.

Distribution

GHQ SWPA	1	HQ Second Aust Army	26	AG(O)	37	DAD Educ	54
LHQ	2 - 13	HQ 1 Aust Div	27	AG(Ps)	38	Canteens	55
Adv LHQ	14 - 16	NSW Ech & Rec	28	AGMG	39	Audit Sec	56
1 Aust MC Gp	17	District Accounts	29	2 Aust CE(Mks)	40	Amenities	57
2 Aust MC Gp	18	Office, NSW	29	Stationery	41 - 42	Aust Unit Maint	
Det 2 Aust MC Gp	19	RR & GDD	30	DDST	43 - 44	Insp Sec LHQ	58
3 Aust MC Gp	20	LTD	31	DDMS	45 - 46	Duty Offr	59
4 Aust MC Gp	21	GOC	32	ADDS	47	Registry	60
5 Aust MC Gp	22	GSO I	33	AD of Hyg	48	War Diary	61 - 62
6 Aust MC Gp	23	GSO III (Vis Trg)	34	DDOC	49 - 51	File	63
7 Aust MC Gp	24	Int	35	DDME	52		
10 Aust LC Gp	25	Col i/c Adm	36	ADAPS	53		

NSW L OF C AREA
ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT NO.4
as at 2359 hrs 30 Apr 45

S E C R E T

Serial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
A1	46613	<u>HQ and HQ Units</u> HQ NSW L of C Area	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	
		<u>Camp "Q" Staffs</u>				
A2	48719	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
A3	48720	Type C	NSW L of C Area	Rutherford-Larga	WM951	
A4	48721	Type C	NSW L of C Area	Singleton-Muswellbrook	Sing. 197	
A5	48723	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	UB7411	
A6	48724	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB7321	
A7	48725	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	
A8	48726	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6744	
A9	48727	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Hamilton 1392	
A10	48730	Type A	NSW L of C Area	Greta	WM965	
A11	48731	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Casino	323	
A12	48733	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
A13	48734	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
A14	48736	Type B	NSW L of C Area	Wagga Wagga	2181	
A15	48738	RA Showground	NSW L of C Area	Sydney	FL5186	
A16	92784	Det Aust Unit Stores Accounts Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Sydney	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
A17	92785	Det Aust Unit Maint Inspection Sec LHQ	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Sydney	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
A18	92374	Army Inspection Staff-NSW	LHQ Tps	149 Castlereagh St. Sydney	ML6791	Local adm NSW L of C Area
A19	47912	Det Directorate of Public Relations	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
A20	45116	1-Aust MC Gp (Type A)	LHQ Tps	1 Bent St. Sydney	B7123	Local adm NSW L of C Area
A21	46623	NSW Ech & Records (200,000 records)	LHQ Tps	Broadway	MO427	Local adm NSW L of C Area

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Artillery</u>				
B1	46199	53 Aust Fd Bty	LHQ S of A (Fd)	Holdsworth	UB7321	
B2	45945	2 Aust Svy Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B3	48484	101 Aust AA Regt (Comp) (LE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B4	48662	102 Aust AA Regt (Comp) (HE) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Marollan	Cam 261	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B5	47451	4 Aust AA Ops Room (Type A) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B6	49377	4 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B7	46700	HQ 19 Aust HAA Bty (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B8	46710	358 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B9	46712	360 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B10	49470	381 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B11	49146	458 Aust HAA Tp (Static) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B12	46972	One Tp 65 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B13	49353	One Tp 67 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
B14	47466	70 Aust Mob SL Bty (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
		<u>Engineers</u>				
C1	46521	2 Aust CRE (Wks) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	
C2	46522	4 Aust CRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	to old shortly.
C3	46523	46 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Avoca St. Randwick	FJ3018	Imal stores Dep Increment.
C4	46526	49 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park Rd Paddington.	FO455	

Serial	War Office	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Engineers (Contd)</u>				
C5	46527	50 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	781	Incl Stores Dep Increment
C6	46529	51 Aust DCRE (Wks)	NSW L of C Area	Adamstown	NL 493	Incl Stores Dep Increment
C7	45802	IS 22 Aust Fd Coy (.IF)	LHQ Tps	Duntroon	Canberra 661	Local adm NSW L of C Area to Wagga shortly
C8	48065	6 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
C9	48066	7 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB7321	
C10	48067	8 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	R. Showground	FL5186	
C11	48068	9 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	781	
C12	48069	10 Aust Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UW6575	
C13	48101	21 Aust Maint Pl (Type A) (.IF)	NT Force	Greta	UM965	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
C14	45719	59 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy	NSW L of C Area	Granville	UW6575	
C15	92493	9 Aust Mech Eqt Spare Parts Sec	2 Aust Engr Base Stores Dep	Haberfield	UL5261	to Qld shortly.
C16	92726	7 Aust Mech Eqt Coy	LHQ Tps	Granville	UW6575	
C17	92200	23 Aust Mech Eqt Pk Coy	2 Aust Engr Base Stores Dep	Leichhardt	WB2017	
C18	92489	25 Aust Mech Eqt Pk Coy	2 Aust Engr Base Stores Dep	Granville	UW6575	
C19	92353	2 Aust Engr Base Store Dep	LHQ Tps	Haberfield	UL5261	(a) Consists of HQ, One Base Store Pl, Four Base Sub Store Pls, Seven Stores Handling Pls. (b) local adm NSW L of C Area.
C20	49304	62 Aust Water Tpt (Small-craft) Holding Coy	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM3081	(a) Incl in addition Nos 5 & 6 Refrigeration Lighter Secs.
C21	48778	25 Aust Frt Wks Sec	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6744	Deleted from OOB. To Wagga shortly, for disb.
C22	48738	35 Aust Frt Wks Sec	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6744	Deleted from OOB. To Wagga shortly for disbandment.

Sen-Office ial Serial	War Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected move on.
C23	92830	1 Aust Hosp Maint Pl (Type E)	NSW L of C Area	Baulkham Hills	UW7166	Att 103 Aust Gen Hosp
C24	92834	5 Aust Hosp Maint Pl (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Concord	UF1211	Att 113 Aust Gen Hosp
C25	92835	6 Aust Hosp Maint Pl (Type D)	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	Att 114 Aust Gen Hosp
		<u>Survey</u>				
D1	45669	13 Aust Fd Svy Dep (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1432	
		<u>Signals</u>				
E1	92117	1 Aust Discrimination Unit	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area
E2	92157	70 AWAS Barrack (100 personnel)	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area
		<u>Infantry</u>				
F1	46550	% SUR	NSW L of C Area	Arncliffe	LX1070	PTD personnel only
F2	46732	% 31 Aust Grn Bn (Internal Security)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB7321	
F3	48701	% 7 Aust PW Gd Coy (YANCO)	NSW L of C Area	Yanco	22	
F4	52837	Cowra PW Gp	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	491	Formerly 22 Aust Grn Bn (PW)
F5	92838	Hay PW Gp	NSW L of C Area	Hay	391	Formerly 16 Aust Grn Bn (Internment Camps)
F6	92839	Liverpool PW & Intern- ment Camp	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB7321	Controls twenty six PW Control Centres. Two PW Control Hostels (Type A) (b) Formerly 21 Aust Grn Coy (Internment Camps.

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Intelligence</u>				
G1	46147	NT Force Sec Int Corps (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
G2	48486	Det 1 Aust Hd Censorship Coy (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Herald Building, Hunter St. Sydney.		Local adm NS./ L of C Area.
G3	46171	TS 2 Aust FS Sec (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO 455	
		<u>Supply & Transport</u>				
H1	47478	2/110 Aust GT Coy (five Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX6748	
H2	46552	114 Aust GT Coy (Six pls)	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Ham 1392	
H3	46555	117 Aust GT Coy (five pls)	NSW L of C Area			To Wallgrove shortly ex NT.
H4	47135	125 Aust GT Coy (three Pls)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H5	45835	138 Aust GT Coy (three Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H6	47414	146 Aust GT Coy (five Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5112	
H7	48290	159 Aust GT Coy (two Pls) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	
H8	61471	TS HQ 2/163 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	
H9	92737	TS HQ 2/167 Aust GT Coy	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	
H10	92738	TS 2/93 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	Kensington	FX6748	
H11	92739	TS 2/94 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	Kensington	FX6748	
H12	92740	TS 2/95 Aust Tpt Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	Kensington	FX6748	
H13	92764	TS 2/97 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H14	92765	TS 2/98 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H15	92766	TS 2/99 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H16	92767	TS 2/100 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H17	92768	TS 2/101 Aust Tpt Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H18	92859	TS 102 Aust Tpt Pl	3 Aust Air Maint Coy	Frenches Forest	XW7079	LHQ Reserve
H19	92769	TS 2/163 Aust Wksp Pl	2/163 Aust GT Coy	St Ives	JX3102	
H20	92742	TS 2/167 Aust Wksp Pl	2/167 Aust GT Coy	Kensington	FX6748	
H21	45841	5 Aust MAC (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UW7171	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H22	61470	2/1 Aust Tk Tptr Coy (two Pls)	NSW L of C Area	St Ives	JX3102	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.

Ser- ial	WAR Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
H23	46560	2 Aust Amb Car Coy	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FJ1057	HQ, four Amb Car Pls, Wksp Pl, HQ & two Secs only raised. Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H24	45288	1 Aust Pack Tpt Coy(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest	XW7079	
H25	46571	% NSW L of C Area BIPOD	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	
H26	48709	HQ 4 Aust BIPOD (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
H27	92407	HQ 6 Aust BIPOD (AIF)				To Homebush shortly
H28	92379	70 Aust BIPOD Pl	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H29	92850	71 Aust BIPOD Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM6651	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H30	92108	72 Aust BIPOD Pl (AIF)				To Homebush shortly
H31	92408	73 Aust BIPOD Pl (AIF)				To Homebush shortly
H32	48620	NSW L of C Area Car Coy	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	
H33	92709	% 9 Aust Farm Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	
H34	45236	HQ 1 Aust Sup Dep	LHQ Tps	Lilyfield	WB1984	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
H35	48256	HQ 9 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UM7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H36	48257	HQ 10 Aust Sup Dep Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UL7171	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H37	48214	HQ 16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Drill Hall Waratah	808	
H38	48215	HQ 17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Kingswood	P'rith 22	
H39	48216	HQ 18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn		
H40	48260	2/32 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest		
H41	48877	69 Aust Sup Dep Pl (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove		Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H42	48872	71 Aust Sup Dep Pl	10 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wallgrove		Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H43	48888	80 Aust Sup Dep Pl(AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove		Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H44	40896	89 Aust Sup Dep Pl(AIF)	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Wallgrove		Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded. Local adm NSW L of C Area

Ser-Office ial Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
	<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
H45 48901	94 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Parkes		Local adm NSW L of C ..Res.
H46 48902	95 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield/Parkes		Local adm NSW L of C ..Res.
H47 48903	96 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C ..Res.
H48 48904	97 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Cowra/Orange		
H49 48905	98 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Werris Creek		
H50 48907	100 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Greta		
H51 48908	101 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Singleton/Muswellbrook		
H52 48909	102 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Tamworth/Dubbo.		
H53 48911	104 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Coffa, Harbour/Parkes		
H54 48912	105 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Bathurst/Lithgow		
H55 48915	108 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Marollan		
H56 48916	109 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Richmond		
H57 48917	110 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Nth Sydney		
H58 48918	111 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Liverpool		
H59 48919	112 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Ingleburn		
H60 48920	113 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Belmore		
H61 48923	116 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Canberra/Cootamundra/ Moruya		
H62 48924	117 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Wagga		
H63 48925	118 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Nowra/Wollongong		

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected Moves.
		<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
H64	48927	120 Aust Sup Dep Pl	18 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Kenmore		
H65	48929	122 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	City Markets		
H66	48934	127 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep.	Lilyfield		
H67	48935	128 Aust Sup Dep Pl	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Rt Shewground		
H68	48967	TS 2/160 Aust Sup Dep Pl	22 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Kingswood		
H69	48968	TS 2/161 Aust Sup Dep Pl	16 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Lilyfield		
H70	48969	TS 2/162 Aust Sup Dep Pl	31 Aust Sup Dep Coy.	Kingswood		
H71	48977	170 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H72	48978	171 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H73	48979	172 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H74	48980	173 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H75	48981	174 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H76	48982	175 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H77	48983	176 Aust Sup Dep Pl	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield		Local adm NSW L of C Area
H78	48984	177 Aust Sup Dep Pl (..IF)	17 Aust Sup DepCo	Kingswood		
H79	49032	231 Aust Sup Dep Pl (..IF)	17 Aust Sup Dep Coy	Hay/Narrandera		
H80	49033	232 Aust Sup Dep Pl	NSW L of C Area	Kingswood	P'rieth 22	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H81	49279	2/239 Aust Sup Dep Pl	3 Aust Air Maint Coy	Frenches Forest		
H82	92232	1 Aust Base Clerical In- crement	1 Aust Sup Res Dep	Lilyfield	WB1984	Local adm NSW L of C Area
H83	92087	25 Aust Fd Baking Pl	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
H84	92088	26 Fd Baking Pl (less B Sec)	NSW L of C Area	Broadmeadow	Ham 1392	
H85	48573	1 Aust Special Bakery Sec	NSW L of C Area	Lilyfield	WB1984	Deleted from OOB.
H86	46570	HQ 2 Aust Fd Butchering Coy	NSW L of C Area	Goodward St. Kensington.	FX3775	Being disbanded. To Kensington shortly.
H87	92129	5 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	NSW L of C Area			

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Supply & Tpt (Contd)</u>				
H88	92136	10 Aust Fd Butchering Pl	2 Aust Fd Butch- ering Coy	Kensington	FX3775	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
H89	49278	HQ 3 Aust Air Maint Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Frenches Forest	XW7079	LHQ Reserve.
H90	92858	TS 13 Aust Air Maint Pl (AIF)	3 Aust Air Maint Coy.	Frenches Forest	XW7079	LHQ Reserve.
		<u>Medical.</u>				
J1	55212	101 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Tamworth	B991	to Qld shortly
J2	45226	101 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Horne Bay	UL1791	
J3	45363	103 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Baulkham Hills	UW7166	Incl Orthopaedic Div.
J4	45363	104 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
J5	45574	114 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (1200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	
J6	45377	118 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (600 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Horne Bay	UL1791	
J7	48461	129 Aust Gen Hosp (M) (200 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Marollan	Cam 261	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded
J8	46572	No 113 (Concord) Mil Hosp	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF1211	
J9	46573	120 Aust Special Hosp (300 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Little Bay	FJ3415	
J10	46574	11 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
J11	46575	12 Aust Camp Hosp (180 beds)	NSW L of C Area	R. Showground Sydney	FL5186	
J12	46577	14 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Hay	301	
J13	46578	15 Aust Camp Hosp (90 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	491	
J14	46579	16 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Ingelburn	UB7411	
J15	46580	17 Aust Camp Hosp (60 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB7321	
J16	46582	54 Aust Camp Hosp (120 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
J17	46583	57 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	North Head	XU1173	
J18	46585	63 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Keiraville	W'ong 1078	

Serial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Medical (Contd)</u>				
J19	45586	68 Aust Camp Hosp (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Inglesburn	UB7411	
J20	46365	70 Aust Camp Hosp (180 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Greta	WM 965	
J21	46587	72 Aust Camp Hosp (Comp) (30 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UF7171	
J22	47839	3 Aust Women's Hosp (150 beds)	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF1296	
J23	45348	103 Aust Con Dep (1000 men)	NSW L of C Area	Inglesburn	UB7411	
J24	45359	1 Aust Outpatients Dep	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park	FL2791	
J25	45299	NSW L of C Area Med & Vet Stores	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Greek Sts. Globe	ML6816	
J26	47871	NG Force Dep Med & Vet Stores (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Greek Sts. Globe		
J27	45311	105 Aust Adv Dep Med Stores (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bay & Greek Sts. Globe	ML6816	
J28	45776	102 Aust CCS (AIF)	First Aust Army	Narellan	Cam 261	To Qld shortly
J29	45840	108 Aust CCS (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
J30	92402	3 Aust Amb Train (400 cases) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Hornsby		
J31	61473	2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	NSW L of C Area	Inglesburn	UB7411	
J32	45774	101 Aust Lt Fd Amb (AIF)	NSW L of C Area			Not yet in Area ex N.G.
J33	45953	A & D Secs 105 Aust Lt Fd Amb				To Wallgrove shortly ex Qld.
J34	45924	9 Aust Fd Amb (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Rutherford	WM951	
J35	48170	2 Aust Mob Microradiograph Unit	NSW L of C Area	C/- DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO456	
J36	45318	2 Aust Blood & Serum Preparation Unit	NSW L of C Area	Sydney Hospital	EX7293	
J37	55444	2/1 Aust Facio-Maxillary Plastic Surgery Unit	NSW L of C Area	Concord West	UF1211	
J38	55641	2/1 Aust Hosp Ship "MAETUNDA"	LHQ Tps	C/- DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
J39	55666	2/2 Aust Hosp Ship "WINGEBELLA"	LHQ Tps	C/- DDMS, Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
J40	45851	113 Aust Mob BU (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Rosebery Racecourse	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Medical (Contd)</u>				
J41	46189	115 Aust Mob BU	LHQ Tps	Rosebery Racecourse	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area To Q'ld shortly.
J42	92039	% 29 Aust Malaria Control Unit (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	UB7411	
J43	46634	2 AMWS Barrack	NSW L of C Area	Trolawney St. Woollahra.	FM2071	
J44	48175	114 Aust Gen Hosp Laun- dry Unit	114 Aust Gen Hosp	Goulburn	20	To Q'ld shortly.
J45	45478	TS 3 Aust Hosp Laundry Unit (Type A)	2/9 Aust Gen Hosp	Tamworth	B991	
		<u>Dental</u>				
K1	45306	Det LHQ Dep of Dental Stores	LHQ Tps	Greens Rd. Paddington	FL3588	Local adm NSW L of C Area
K2	46589	55 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Moore Park Randwick Moore Park Moore Park Moore Park Moore Park Paddington	FL2791	
K3	46590	56 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn Frenches Forest Ingleburn North Ryde Ingleburn Meadowbank Ingleburn Wallgrove	UB7411	
K4	46591	57 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Greta Tamworth Greta Greta Greta Greta Greta Greta	WM965	470
K5	46592	58 Aust Dental Unit	NSW L of C Area	Cowra Cowra Cowra Cowra		

Ser- ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Dental (Contd)</u>				
K5	46592	58 Aust Dental Unit D Soc E Soc F Soc		Cowra Cowra Cowra		
K6	46593	59 Aust Dental Unit A Soc B Soc C Soc D Soc E Soc F Soc	NSW L of C Area	Kapooka Kapooka Hay Kapooka Kapooka Kapooka Kapooka	2181	
K7	46594	60 Aust Dental Unit A Soc B Soc C Soc D Soc E Soc F Soc	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove Wallgrove	UW7171	
K8	46595	% 61 Aust Dental Unit A Soc (Mob) B Soc C Soc D Soc	NSW L of C Area	Georges Heights Marrangaroo Richmond St Ives North Head	XM3071	to Orange shortly.
K9	46596	% 62 Aust Dental Unit HQ Det A Soc B Soc C Soc D Soc	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool Homobush Liverpool Liverpool Liverpool Parramatta	UE7321	
K10	47155	% 76 Aust Dental Unit A Soc B Soc C Soc D Soc	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst Bathurst Broadmeadow	751	
K11	46182	% 84 Aust Dental Unit (AIF) HQ Det A Soc B Soc C Soc	NSW L of C Area	Singleton Black Hill Singleton Singleton Singleton	WM965	

Serial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Proposed moves.
K11	46182	% <u>Dental (Contd)</u> 84 Aust Dental Unit (AIF) D Sec		Singleton		
		<u>Ordnance</u>				
L1	45386	5 Aust BOD	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney.	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L2	49488	8 Aust BOD (Res)	LHQ Tps	Muswellbrook	229	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L3	92557	2 Aust AOD	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	Consists of:-HQ AOD, Three MT SPARES SECS, Three Gen Stores & Clothing Secs, One Tech Stores Sec, One provision Sec (Type A), Six Clerical Increments, Four Stores Increments.
L4	49490	1 Aust RSD	LHQ Tps	Rosebery	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L5	48717	3 Aust Ord Veh Pk (LE)	LHQ Tps	Nth Ryde	WL1224	(a) Consists of HQ, HQ Coy, and Three Ord Veh Coys (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
L6	47074	115 Aust Bde Ord Fd Pk (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Ryde	WL1224	
L7	48707	2 Aust Para Maint Pl	NSW L of C Area	Muswellbrook	229	Formerly 2 Aust Para Refolding Pl.
L8	48274	2 Aust Ord Port Det (Type A)	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney.	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L9	49322	3 Aust Ord Port Det (Type A)	LHQ Tps	58 Margaret St. Sydney	B6444	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L10	61194	2/9 Aust Mob Laundry & Fwd Decon Unit	First Aust Army	Rosebery	FF1241	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L11	48482	% 2 Aust B/D (Type A)	LHQ Tps	Bogan Gate	31	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L12	45432	2 Aust AAD (Type B)	LHQ Tps	Myambat	Donman	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L13	45435	6 Aust AAD (Type C)	LHQ Tps	Marrangaroo	68 Lithgow 410	Local adm NSW L of C Area

Ser ial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected Moves.
		<u>Ordnance (Contd)</u>				
L14	48420	6 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L15	48422	8 Aust Mob Amn Repair Shop (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L16		Tent Proofing Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	Not on OOB.
L17	49344	3 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
L18	49345	4 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
L19	49346	5 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
L20	49347	6 Aust Tent Colouration Unit	NSW L of C Area	Lane Cove	JB1435	
L21	48281	Det Aust Provision Office (Eastern Gp)	LHQ Tps	413-415 Sussex St. Sydney	M2022	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L22	49483	2 Aust Local Purchase Office (Sydney)	LHQ Tps	252 Castlereagh St Sydney	MJ4311	Local adm NSW L of C Area
L23	92168	2 Aust Ord Small Craft Pk (Type B)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM3081	Local adm NEW L of C Area
		<u>AEME</u>				
M1	45023	3 Aust Mot Bde Gp Wksp (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Narellan	Cam 261	Deloted from OOB. Being disbanded.
M2	46601	NSW Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	Consists of:-HQ AREA Wksp (LE), Three Area Wksp Secs (Type A), Three Area Wksp Secs (Type B), Three Mob Armoury Wksp Secs. Incl-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type D), One Veh Wksp Sec (Type B), One Veh Rec Sec.
M3	48674	% SYDNEY Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Randwick	FX6711	Incl in addition-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)
M4	48675	% KEMBLA Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Kembla		Incl in addition-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)
M5	48673	% NEWCASTLE Area Wksp	NSW L of C Area	Adamstown		Incl in addition-One Radar Wksp Sec (Type B)

Serial	War Office Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Proposed Moves.
		<u>MEME (Contd)</u>				
M6	45413	8 Aust Adv Wksp	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	(A) Consists of: HQ Adv Wksp(HE), One Machinery Wksp Sec, One Armament Wksp Sec(Type B), One Armoury Wksp Sec(Type D) One Veh Wksp Sec(Type B) One Engine Reconditioning Sec., One Veh Rec Sec, One Area Wksp Sec (Type A) One Tyre Repair Wksp Sec (Type D), H1 Armament & Gen Wksp Coy (HL) Two Radar Wksp Secs (Type D) One Radar Wksp Sec (Type C), One Wire- less & Sig Eqpt Wksp Sec (Type C), One Instrument Wksp Sec (Type D), One Woodwork & Gen Wksp Sec (Type C). (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M7	92732	7 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	7 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy	Granville		
M8	92733	8 Aust Mech Eqpt Wksp	8 Aust Mech Eqpt Coy			Not yet in area or EA
M9	45720	239 Aust LAD(Type A)(AIF)	59 Aust Corps Fd Pk Coy.	Leichhardt	WB2017	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M10	49389	3 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	LHQ Tps	Ryde	WL1224	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M11	92876	15 Aust Veh Pk Wksp	First Aust Army	Ryde	WL1224	Being raised by NSW L of C Area
M12	92583	7 Aust Mob Gas Generating Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M13	92467	1 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB7321	To move shortly.
M14	92468	2 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB7321	To move shortly.
M15	92470	4 Aust Mob Tyre Repair Wksp Sec	NSW L of C Area	Moorebank	UB7321	

Ser- ial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Projected Moves.
M16	92483	2 Aust Trade Repair Control Sec	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	(a) Consists of HQ, (HE), Seven Sub Secs (vehicles) & One sub Sec (Tech Eqpt) (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area.
M17	92013	7 Aust Watercraft Wksp Sec (Type C) (AIF)	First Aust Army	Chowder Bay	XM3075	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M18	92790	3 Aust Floating Dock (400 tons)	LHQ Tps	Clifton Gardens	XM3081	(a) Consists of:- One Floating Dock Sec, Two Wksp craft Op Secs (Type A); (b) Local adm NSW L of C Area to Qld shortly.
M19	92724	1 Aust Telecomm Wksp Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M20	92825	2 Aust Telecomm Wksp Sec (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M21	92727	3 Aust Telecomm Wksp Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area
M22	47889	10 Aust Radio Maint Sec	LHQ Tps	Moorebank	UB7321	Deleted from COB. Dot only concentrated or leave.
N1	46598	<u>Pay</u> Dist Accounts Office-NSW	LHQ Tps	RA Showground, Sydney	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area
N2	47687	16 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) - Sydney	NSW L of C Area	North Head	XU1173	
N3	47688	17 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) - KENSINGTON	NSW L of C Area	Kensington	FX5976	
N4	47689	18 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) - GRET.	NSW L of C Area	Greta	WM965	
N5	47690	19 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) - INGLEBURN	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	UB7411	
N6	47691	20 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) - LIVERPOOL	NSW L of C Area	Liverpool	UB7321	
N7	47692	21 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF) BATHURST	NSW L of C Area	Bathurst	751	
N8	47893	22 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type A) (AIF) SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	

Serial	WO Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves.
N9	47694	23 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) (AIF) NEWCASTLE	NSW L of C Area	Newcastle		
N10	47695	24 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) TAMWORTH	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth	B991	
N11	47696	25 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) HOMEBUSH	NSW L of C Area	Homebush	UM8100	
N12	47697	26 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) (AIF) COWRA	NSW L of C Area	Cowra	470	
N13	47700	29 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) WAGGA	NSW L of C Area	Wagga	2181	
N14	47989	67 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type B) SYDNEY	NSW L of C Area	Barrack St. Sydney	B1316	
N15	48553	77 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C) (AIF)	1 Aust Base Sub Area	Tamworth	B991	Att 2/9 Aust Gen Hosp To Qld soon.
N16	92544	97 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Horne Bay	UL1791	Att 101 Aust Gen Hosp.
N17	92546	99 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Goulburn	20	Att 114 Aust Gen Hosp.
N18	92645	105 Aust Dep Cash Office (Type D) LTD.	NSW L of C Area	Marrickville	IM4471	
<u>Vot & Remounts</u>						
O1	46608	% 2 Aust Vet Hosp (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB7321	
O2	46611	% 2 Aust Remount Sqn	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworth	UB7321	
<u>Postal</u>						
P1	46930	Dot 1 Aust Div Postal Unit	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UF7171	Being disbanded
P2	46074	4 Aust Div Postal Unit (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Reservoir St. Sydney.	ML9371	less dot First Aust Army.
P3	46612	1 Aust Base Postal Unit	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St. Sydney.	ML9371	
<u>Provost</u>						
Q1	45707	Second Aust Army Pro Coy (less two Socs)	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UF7171	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
Q2	46073	TS 4 Aust Div Pro Coy (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.

Serial	WO Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected moves.
		<u>Provost (Contd)</u>				
Q3	46282	Torres Strait Pro Pl(AIF)				To Wallgrove shortly for disbandment
Q4	47390	NT L of C Area Pro Coy (eight secs) (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	
Q5	46603	8 Aust L of C Pro Coy	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	Local adm NSW L of C Area
Q6	46604	9 Aust L of C Pro Coy	NSW L of C Area	Bourke St. Redfern	MX1702	
Q7	48031	Det Aust Special Investigation Branch	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	
Q8	49338	Hq Aust Special Investigation-Maritime Gp (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Drill Hall, Millers Point	B5443	
		<u>Mil Prisons & Detn Bks.</u>				
R1	46605	5 Aust Detention Barracks (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Holdsworthy	UB7321	
R2	46606	6 Aust Detention Barracks (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Orange	950	
R3	47991	14 Aust Detention Barrack (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth (West)	B991	
R4	48087	15 Aust Detention Barrack (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Tamworth (North)	B991	
R5	48614	18 Aust Detention Barrack (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Malabar	FJ1666	
R6	48615	19 Aust Detention Barrack (Type C)	NSW L of C Area	Miranda	LB6123	
R7	47992	2 Aust Gd Compound (LE)	NSW L of C Area	St. Lubina, Randwick	FX1125	
R8	48835	6 Aust Gd Compound (LE)	NSW L of C Area	Park Rd. Paddington	FO455	
		<u>Printing & Stationery</u>				
S1	46614	NSW L of C Stationery Dep (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St Sydney	MA9371	
S2	48475	NSW L of C Area Printing Press	NSW L of C Area	Army House, Mary St Sydney	MA9371	
		<u>Graves</u>				
T1	92564	Det Aust War Graves Maint Unit	LHQ Tps	Homobush	UM8970	Local adm NSW L of C Area
T2	46383	TS 1 Aust War Graves Unit	First Aust Army	Homobush	UM8970	Local adm NSW L of C Area

Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Projected Moves.
	<u>Labour</u>				
U1 92869	2 Aust Labour Gp HQ	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	Local adm NS L of C Area.
U2 45490	2 Aust Emp Coy (three pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	Ascot	MU1811	Alien Volunteer Refugee
U3 45491	3 Aust Emp Coy (four pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	Ascot	MU1123	Alien Volunteer Refugee
U4 45493	5 Aust Wks Coy (four pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	RA Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
U5 45506	18 Aust Wks Coy (four pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
U6 45507	19 Aust Wks Coy (four pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
U7 45509	21 Aust Wks Coy (four pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	Randwick Racecourse	FX6744	
U8 45510	22 Aust Wks Coy (four pls)	First Aust Army			To NSW Shortly.
U9 45512	24 Aust Wks Coy (four pls)	2 Aust Labour Gp	Randwick	FX6744	
	<u>Canteens</u>				
V1 45543	Det AA Canteens Service	LHQ Tps	Salisbury Rd. Camperdown.	LA3737	Local adm NSW L of C Area
V2 48539	9 AA Canteens Service O R Club (Type J)	NSW L of C Area	Railway Sq., Sydney	MA9241	
	<u>Amenities</u>				
W1 47862	Det AA Amenities Service	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
W2 92829	Det Aust Cinema Unit	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks, Paddington.	FO455	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
W3 92828	Aust Entertainment Unit	LHQ Tps	Pagewood	FJ3031	
	<u>Miscellaneous</u>				
X1 46075	4 Aust Div Sec Reception Camp.	NSW L of C Area			to Wallgrove shortly ex Qld.
X2 46188	12 Aust Div Sal Unit (MIF)	NSW L of C Area	Merrylands	U76726	
X3 46624	HQ 2 Aust Sal Dep	NSW L of C Area	Zetland	MX1587	
X4 46625	15 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Merrylands	U76726	
X5 46626	16 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Merrylands	U76726	
X6 46627	17 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
X7 46628	25 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	
X8 46631	34 Aust L of C Sal Sec	2 Aust Sal Dep	Zetland	MX1587	

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allocation	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Proposed moves.
X9	47561	% B Sub HQ Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps	21 Pier St. Sydney	ML2582	Local adm NSW L of C Area
X10	47561	% 8 Sec Aust Kit Store (AIF)	LHQ Tps	Parramatta	UM9153	Local adm NSW L of C Area
X11	47561	% 13 Sec Aust Kit Store	LHQ Tps	Railway Sq. Sydney	ML9241	Local adm NSW L of C Area
X12	92247	1 Aust Broadcasting Control Unit	LHQ Tps	74 Pitt St. Sydney	B2354	Local adm NSW L of C Area
X13	92539	Det Aust Army Audit Staff	LHQ Tps	R. Showground, Sydney	FO433	Local adm NSW L of C Area
X14	92047	Aust Army Education Service Correspondence Branch, Sydney.	LHQ Tps	Sydney Technical College, Harris St. Sydney.		Local adm NSW L of C Area
X15	46150	North Aust Observer Unit	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UM7171	Deleted from OCB. Being disbanded.
X16	48219	% 3 Aust Ships Staff (AIF)	NSW L of C Area	C/- 1 Aust Base Post Office, Sydney	MA9371	
X17	92170	NSW L of C Area Recruit Reception & Gen Details Dep.	NSW L of C Area	R. Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
X18	92176	1 Aust BD Personnel	LHQ Tps	Liverpool	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
X19	46621	NSW L of C Area Leave Transit Dep (1500)	NSW L of C Area	Addison Rd. Marrickville	LM4471	
X20	48532	2 Aust Army Women's Recruiting Dep.	NSW L of C Area	Park Rd. Paddington	PA1127	
X21	46618	% 2 Aust Por Staging Camp	NSW L of C Area	Wallgrove	UM7171	
X22	46622	NSW L of C Area Recruiting Staff	NSW L of C Area			
		1 Aust Bde		Newcastle	WM111	
		5A Aust Bde		Parramatta	UM8735	
		5B Aust Bde		Goulburn	762	
		8 Aust Bde		Millers Point	BM5065	
		9 Aust Bde		Victory House	ML9371	
		12 Aust Bde		Marrickville	LM2138	
X23	46515	NSW L of C Area Band	NSW L of C Area	Victoria Barracks, Paddington	FO155	
X24	47760	Det Adm Cadre For Conv Homes (Red Cross)	LHQ Tps	Birrell St. Waverley	FL1674	Local adm NSW L of C Area.

Cor 1-1	WO Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Tele- phone	Remarks & Pro- jected moves.
		<u>Miscellaneous (Contd)</u>				
X25	92773	3 Aust Army Rehabilitat- ion Unit (Type A)	NSW L of C Area	Rt Showground, Sydney	FL5186	
X26	48088	28 AWAS Barrack (100 pers)	NSW L of C Area	Burwood	UJ5355	
X27	49339	64 AWAS Barracks (400 pers)	NSW L of C Area	Strathfield	UM8200	
X28	92251	1 Aust Women's Services Offrs Mess (Type B)	NSW L of C Area	62 Ocean St. Woollahra	FM4153	
X29	45547	2 Aust Psychology Testing Sec (HE)	LHQ Tps	Rt Showground	FL5186	Deleted from COB. Being disbanded.
X30	47901	1 Aust Mob Aptitude Test- ing Sec	LHQ Tps	Liverpool	UB7321	Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded.
X31	47902	2 Aust Mob Aptitude Test- ing Sec.	LHQ Tps			Not yet in area of WA. To be disbanded.
X32	92841	3 Aust Psychology Unit	LHQ Tps			To be raised by NSW L of C Area. To consist of HQ and Two Psychology Secs.
X33	92846	7 Aust Psychology Unit	LHQ Tps			To be raised by NSW L of C Area. To consist of HQ, Two Psychology Secs, and 1/2 One Psy- chology Sec.
		<u>Schools.</u>				
Y1	92434	LHQ S of A (Coast)	LHQ Tps	South Head	FU6764	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y2	45551	LHQ S of A (Fd)	LHQ Tps	Holdsworth	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y3	45553	LHQ S of A (AI)	LHQ Tps	Randwick	FX1188	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y4	45555	LHQ S of A (ASL)	LHQ Tps	Middle Head	XM3034	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y5	45554	LHQ SME	LHQ Tps	Casula	UB7321	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y6	45565	2B Mob Wing LHQ S of Mech	LHQ Tps	Narellan	Cam 261	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y7	45573	LHQ Hyg & Sanitation School	LHQ Tps	Coogee	FX3857	Local adm NSW L of C Area.

Serial	W O Serial	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks & Proposed moves.
		<u>Schools</u>				
Y8	47925	LHQ EME School	LHQ Tps	Ingleburn	UB7411	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y9	92033	RMP S of Army Co-op (Army Wing)	LHQ Tps	Canberra		Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y10	92215	LHQ S of MCV & TA	LHQ Tps	Georges Heights	XM3071	Local adm NSW L of C Area.
Y11	92688	LHQ S of Civil Affairs	LHQ Tps	Duntroon	661	
Y12	48223	2 Aust Army Women's Services MCO School(HE)	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	UB7411	
		<u>Training Units.</u>				
21	92107	1 Aust Dental Mech Trg Unit	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	UB7411	
22	47602	2 Aust Army Womens Services Trg Coy	NSW L of C Area	Ingleburn	UB7411	

APPENDIX 3

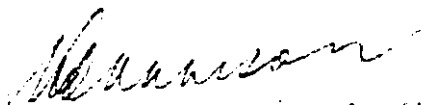
DUTY ROSTER.

SATURDAY 5 MAY 1945.

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u>	:	Mr Mitchell
<u>DUTY NCO</u>	:	Sjt Marshall
<u>LOCATIONS</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>ORDERLY</u>	:	Pte McIlroy

NOTE:

Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.



Capt GSO II (SD)
HQ NSW L of C Area

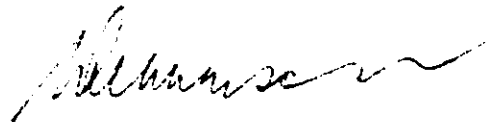
DUTY ROSTER.

SUNDAY 6 MAY 1945.

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u>	:	WO Kenny
<u>DUTY NCO</u>	:	Sjt Marshall
<u>LOCATIONS</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>ORDERLY</u>	:	Pte McIlroy

Note:

Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified to GSO II (SD) immediately.



HQ NSW L of C Area

COPY/KS

COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION

427/6/15084

AMERICAN DIVISION,
A.W.A. Building,
47 York Street,
SYDNEY.
2nd May, 1945.

H.Q. N.S.W. L. of C. Area,
Victoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON.

APPENDIX +.

Dear Sirs,

Re Training of 16 mm. Projectionists at Course No. 5.
21 to 25 May, 1945 Inclusive - Reference your 116825 dated

Appreciation is expressed for the co-operation received and consent given in connection with the training of three (3) voluntary civilian projectionists at the above Course, as requested in previous correspondence from this office.

In reply to para. 2, section 6, the following details of the three (3) students are:-

1. Mr. A.V. Gidley,
7 Hall Street, Auburn (Qualified electrical engineer)
2. Mr. G.D. Watson,
C/- Caltex Ltd., 62 Margaret Street, Sydney.
3. Mr. J.L. Moyes,
C/- Caltex Ltd., 62 Margaret Street, Sydney.

Thanking you again,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) C. GIDLEY, Cat A.I.F.
Deputy Director - American Division.

War Diary (2)

CGPT.

Department of Army.

APPENDIX 5.

426 2 5010

Melbourne, S.C.I.

7 May '45.

HQ NS/ 2 OF C AREA.

APPLICATIONS FOR INCREASE IN ESTABLISHMENTS
SENIOR CADET DETACHMENTS IN HQ NS/ 2 OF C AREA.

Letter 128612 dated 2 May 45.

The following increased establishments are approved.

Holy Cross College Detachment, Ryde. From

	Minimum	2 Officers	20	OMS	-	22
	Maximum	2 Officers	52	"	-	54
to	Minimum	3 Officers	64	OMS	-	67
	Maximum	3 Officers	84	"	-	87

Major-General,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

COPY.

Department Of Army.

428 2 3010

61721

Melbourne, S.O.I.

7 May '45.

HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

APPLICATIONS FOR INCREASE IN ESTABLISHMENTS
SENIOR CADET DETACHMENTS IN NSW L OF C AREA.

Your 123618 dated 2 May 45.

The following increased establishments are approved.

Holy Cross College Detachment, Ryde. from

	Minimum	2 Officers	20 ORs	-	22
	Maximum	2 "	52 "	-	54
to	Minimum	3 Officers	64 ORs	-	67
	Maximum	3 Officers	84 "	-	87

Major-General,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

COPY/DAP.

426/2/3011

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

48/1/118

MILITARY BOARD

Army Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne. S.C.1.

61722

7 May 45.

HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

APPLICATION FOR FORMATION OF NEW SENIOR CADET DETACHMENTS.

Your 123619 dates 2 May 45.

The formation of the following detachments are approved.

Dulwich Hill Central School Detachment, Australian Cadet Corps.

Establishment	-	Minimum	7 Officers	157 ORs	-	164
		Maximum	7 "	177 "	-	184

Ashfield Central Technical School Detachment, Australian Cadet Corps.

Establishment	-	Minimum	5 Officers	95 ORs	-	100
		Maximum	5 "	115 "	-	120

(Sgd) Brigadier,
for Major-General,
ADJUTANT - GENERAL.

Copy for Inf -

CGS
CNG
MGO
MS
CFO (2)

COPY/DAP.

426/2/3012

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

MILITARY BOARD.

48/1/116

Army Headquarters,
Victoria Barracks,
Melbourne. S.C.1.

61723

7 May 45.

HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

APPLICATION FOR FORMATION OF NEW SENIOR CADET DETACHMENTS

Your 123617 dated 2 May 45.

The formation of the following detachments of the Australian Cadet Corps is approved.

1. St. Bernards College Detachment, Katoomba.

Establishment	-	Minimum	3 Officers	64 ORs	-	67
		Maximum	3 "	84 "	-	87

2. Bathurst High School Detachment, Bathurst.

Establishment	-	Minimum	2 Officers	20 ORs	-	22
		Maximum	2 "	52 "	-	54

3. Bowral High School Detachment, Bowral.

Establishment	-	Minimum	3 Officers	64 ORs	-	67
		Maximum	3 "	84 "	-	87

4. Christian Brothers College Detachment, Wollongong.

Establishment	-	Minimum	3 Officers	64 ORs	-	67
		Maximum	3 "	84 "	-	87

5. St. Patricks Intermediate Technical School Detachment, Goulburn.

Establishment	-	Minimum	2 Officers	20 ORs	-	22
		Maximum	2 "	52 "	-	54

6. All Saints College Detachment, Bathurst.

Establishment	-	Minimum	2 Officers	20 ORs	-	22
		Maximum	2 "	52 "	-	54

(Sgd)

for

Brigadier,
Major-General,
ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

Copy for Inf -

CGS
CMG
MGO
MS
CFO (2)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

G:HJL:MD

126188

General Staff,
 Victoria Barracks,
 Paddington. NSW.
 7 May 45.

1 Aust Base Depot Personnel
 2 Aust Pers Staging Camp
 NSW Ech & Rec
 District Accounts Office NSW
 NSW L of C Area RR & GDD
 NSW L of C Area LTD
 2 Aust CE (WKS) (AIF)
 DDMS
 DDST

DDOS
 DDMS
 DAD Labour
 ADVS
 ADDS
 DDMP & DB
 APM
 Camp Comdt

Copies :- Col 1/c Adm
War Diary (2)

HQ NSW L OF C AREA TRAINING INSTRUCTION.

1. Inspection of many Units of NSW L of C Area has revealed that very little attention is being given to the holding of regular parades for the purpose of trg Unit Personnel in Elementary Drill, PT Exercises, Inf Trg and A/Gas Trg.
2. It is considered essential that all units should hold regular parades for this purpose; such parades will ensure that personnel engaged in clerical and similar duties are given adequate trg to ensure physical fitness.
3. Commanding Officers will forthwith arrange a trg syllabus to cover at least one half hour per day on General Training. It is fully realised that some difficulties will be encountered in making the period available, but the necessity for such action will be readily appreciated by all concerned.
4. Commencing 31 May 45, Monthly Trg Reports showing time per week allotted for General Training and any Problems relating to instructors, equipment, etc, will be forwarded to General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area. These will be in the form of collated Unit Reports. The reports, if carefully compiled, will provide material by means of which assistance in trg may be given to Units. Special courses have been arranged at Second Aust Army Junior Leaders' School to provide instructors for the type of trg applicable to L of C Units.
5. The attention of COs is drawn to the fact that all personnel, in addition to normal trg, must successfully pass TsoET Gas Trg every six (6) months.

Major GS
HQ NSW L of C AREA

Y-E DAY 9 MAY 45DUTY ROSTER

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Capt Harrison
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Dent
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Butler



GSO TII (SD) NSW L OF C AREA Capt

MINUTE

G (Visual Training)
HQ NSW L of C Area
VT/23/-
9 May 45

MATERIAL FOR WAR DIARY

APPENDIX 2

SD, General Staff
HQ NSW L OF C AREA

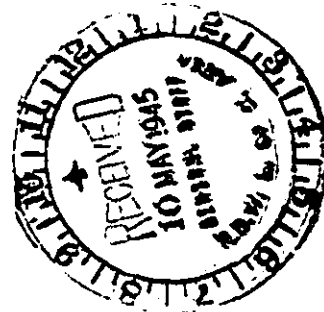
171

1. Casualty.

NF456010, Cpl Wilson M. - at present 113 A.G.H. - now "X" List.

2. GSO III (Vis Trg) and WO II Tech (Maint Expert) inspected Sub Library No. 4 Bathurst, and visited 16 Aust Inf Trg Bde on 9 May 45.


Capt
GSO III (Vis Trg)
HQ NSW L of C Area



DUTY ROSTERSAT 12 MAY 45

Duty Officer : Capt Harrison
Duty NCO : Sgt Lewis
Locations : Cpl Garland
Orderly : Pte Butler

NOTE :

Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified immediately to GSO II (SD).

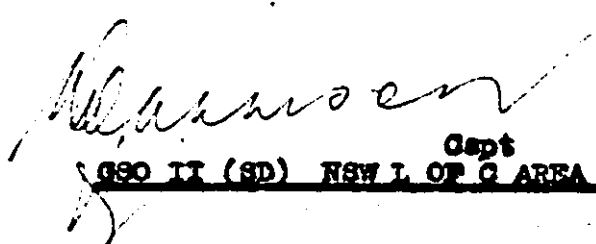
Harrison
Capt
GSO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA

DUTY ROSTER

SUNDAY 13 MAY 45

Duty Officer : Capt McIntosh
Duty NCO : Sgt Lewis
Locations : Opl Garland
Orderly : Pte Butler

NOTE : Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be notified immediately to GEO II (SD).


Capt
GEO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA

G (Visual Training)
 HQ NSW L of C Area
 VT/28/-
 3 May 45

VISUAL TRAINING PROGRESS REPORT NO. 3
FOR MONTH OF APRIL 45.

General Staff
 HQ NSW L of C Area.

1. The abovementioned Report on Visual Training is submitted herewith:-

PART I. GENERAL.

(a) Visual Training - Ref LHQ memo 6126 of 15 Jan 45 and GHO 57/45 (LHQ memo 39130 of 22 Mar 45 refores)

Further to visit by Capt Grimstone to this HQ, 30 Apr to 1 May 45 incl, it is advised that the returns required to reach DMT approx. 14 May 45 are in course of compilation. Another report confirming the matters discussed between Maj Stocker, Capt Grimstone and Capt Sledge on 1 May 45 has been submitted to General Staff under separate cover. It is anticipated that the returns required cannot be completed on due date, and such being the case, an explanation will be forwarded to DMT.

(b) Accounting & Recording Procedure.

The new system of accounting as instructed by LHQ is still in progress of completion. The reason for the delay in this matter is mainly due to the following:-

(i) Temporary hold-up in respect of establishment of Sub Library No. 6, Canberra.

(ii) Ref NSW L of C Area memo 121552 of 30 Apr 45 addressed to LHQ (DMT) - pending action by DMT in respect of the (6) pages of accounting discrepancies.

(c) Organisation.

Staff provided by Amendment No. 5 to WE IV/2A/2 has not yet been finalised. A vacancy still exists for (1) Pto Film Examiner Trade Gp 3, Storeman and Packman.

(d) NSW L of C Area General Instructions for Visual Training - 1 Mar 45 and "Know Your Training Films" Film Catalogue.

HQ NSW L of C Area addenda No. 1 was distributed to Sub Libraries on 26 Apr 45 for subsequent distribution to Units and Schools in accordance with the scale laid down per HQ NSW L of C Area memo 110845 of 18 Apr 45.

PART II. SUMMARY OF TRAINING ACTIVITIES, COURSES ETC.

(a) Film Projectionist Courses

<u>Serial No.</u> <u>& Type</u>	<u>Period</u>	<u>Nominations</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Personnel</u>	<u>Results</u>
4	16/20 Apr 45	HQ VDC	(1)	Qualified
16mm Eght.	Incl.	2 Aust Inf Spec Gp	(2)	"
		LHQ Sch of Mov & Tr	(1)	"
		21 Aust Inf Trg Bn	(1)	"

(b) Testing of Film Projectionists with Previous Experience:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Nominations</u>	<u>No. Personnel</u>	<u>Results</u>
26 Apr 45	Oreen Section, Att Hornby Bty:	(1)	Qualified
	366 HAA Tp, Sydney	(1)	"
	Fixed Defences Bn (VDC)	(1)	"
	Hornby Bty, Sydney	(1)	"
	Fixed Defences Bn (VDC)	(1)	"
	20 Aust Pioneer Bn	(1)	"

PART III. STATISTICAL

(a) New Training Films (Received & Distributed during Apr 45)

(1) 16mm Sound

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Serial No.</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Approx Screening Time</u>
Para Trg	C373	Down to Earth - Man, Means & Method	14 mins.
	C375	Down to Earth - Operational Role	33 mins.
Medical & Hygiene	USC161	Military Sanitation - Disposal of Human Waste	17 mins.
AFV (Recovery)	C606	30 Ton Scammel Transporter	35 mins.
General - Mov Control	C714	Movement Control Pt 1	14 mins.
	C715	Movement Control Pt 2	14 mins.
	C716	Movement Control Pt 3	16 mins.
Arty A/A	C399	Searchlight Projectors	19 mins.
Tactical	USC100	Combat Unit Loading	37 mins.
	USC102	Invasion in the Making	10 mins.
Ordnance	C551	AA Ammunition Light	25 mins.
Signals	USC112	Electricity & Magnetism Pt 1	12 mins.
	USC184	Electricity & Magnetism Pt 2 Ohms Law	20 mins.
	USC165	Cathode Ray Tube (How it Works)	15 mins.
Security	C445(a)	Postal Censorship	20 mins.

(2) 35mm Strip Films

NIL

(b) New Equipment Received

NIL

(c) 16mm Sound Training Film Screenings. Films Loaned per System of Sub Libraries & Summary of Maintenance of Projectors loaned for months of March and April.

	<u>March</u>	<u>April</u>
(i) <u>No. of Screenings</u>	558	770
(ii) <u>No. of Films Screened</u>	836	1053
(iii) <u>Total Time Length of all Screenings</u>	386 hrs.	560 hrs.
(iv) <u>No. of 16mm Projectors</u>	27	30
(v) <u>No. of Films 16mm Loaned per System of Sub Libraries</u>	260	303

for all Units and Schools located in New South Wales

PART IV. SPECIAL THEMES.

1. Monthly Report of Visits to Second Aust Army Units for Month Ended 30 Apr 45:

Attached in summary form, for information and necessary action of forwarding (2) copies to HQ Second Aust Army (Para 2 of covering memo of this Report refers):

2. Training Films and Equipment - Reorganisation for Distribution. Establishment of Sub Library 6 - Canberra - attached RMC.

It would be appreciated if a direction could be given in the above matter as to whether any indication has been received by COC in answer to his recent personal letter to the Comd at RMC.

3. Application for Disposal of Unsuitable Personnel - GSO 415/1943. RG 2281964 Sjt Andronicus J.E.

Reference is made to GSO III (Vis Trg)'s report for the month of March dated 3 Apr 45, part IV, para 5. Attention is also drawn to G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area memo 141 of 25 Apr 45 addressed to General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area for necessary action.

It is considered that action in respect of disposal and replacement of this NCO has been unnecessarily delayed. It would be appreciated if action in respect of completion of the matter could be arranged. Action to obtain the services of IX193, Sjt Hales E.V., of 2 Aust Pz Arty Trg Bde, either on transfer or temporary attachment pending transfer, in replacement of Sjt Andronicus is considered most essential.

4. Installation of Telephone at Sub Library 7, Greta.

Attention is drawn to G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW L of C Area minutes 26 of 2 Mar and 116 of 11 Apr 45.

The lack of a telephone at the abovementioned Sub Library is causing several complaints from units in that area. A report on GSO III (Vis Trg)'s recent visit to 2 Aust Inf Trg Bde also indicated the need for this matter to be finalised as soon as possible.

It would be appreciated if action in this matter could be completed without further delay.

5. Misuse of Training Films - 12 Aust L of C Area Sigs.

It is reported that the abovementioned Unit has been misusing training films in accordance with the principles of the use of training films.

Attention is drawn to NSW L of C Area General Instructions for Visual Training, Preface, Pages 2A, 3 & 4. Subtended are extracts from the Reports submitted by NCO in charge of Sub Library No. 3, Sydney:-

"Each month arrangements have been made to complete two screenings for the 12 L of C Sigs - screening times are 1900 hrs on alternate Tuesdays. Regardless of indications of the extremely long screening times for these programmes and variance in subject, the unit HQ still persist in their request.

Screenings and data are as follows:-

3/4/45	USC7	Battle For China	60 mins.
	AC49(1)	We Drivers	10 mins.
	USC98	German Fortifications	3 mins.
	Total		<u>73 mins.</u>
17/4/45	ACS	Silent Battle	30 mins.
	AC49(2)	Formations	10 mins.
	C466	Handling P.O.W.	12 mins.
	C445a	Postal Censorship	20 mins.
Total			<u>72 mins.</u>

2/5/45	USC88	Unfinished Business	18 mins.
	0454	Vehicle Mastery	22 mins.
	AC49(3)	Knights of the Highway	10 mins.
	USC39	Vacuum Tubes Pt 1	18 mins.
		Total	68 mins.

Conclusive evidence is thus available to the following misuse of training films:-

- (i) Use of films on unrelated subjects at the one screening;
- (ii) Screenings are too long from the viewpoint of training value;
- (iii) It is considered doubtful that some of the films would actually apply to a training syllabus (if at all) conducted by the unit concerned;

W. S. C. **Capt**
GSO III (Via Trg)
HQ NSW L of C Area

Distribution:

Second Aust Army (2)
NSW L of C Area (2)
C (Vis Trg) NSW L of C Area (1)

G (Visual Training)
HQ NSW L of C Area
VT/28/-
3 May 45

MONTHLY REPORT OF VISITS MADE BY GSO III (VIS TRG)
TO SECOND AUSTRALIAN ARMY UNITS
MONTH ENDED 30 APR 45

Serial (a)	Date (b)	Unit (c)	Location (d)	Nature of Activity (e)	Remarks (f)
1	13 Apr 45	2 Aust Inf Trg Bde	Oreta	Discuss arrangements of Visual Training service in the Area; and inspection of Sub Library	Ref HQ NSW L of C Area memo 119429 of 26 Apr 45 - No action considered necessary by HQ Second Aust Army
2	13 Apr 45	2 Aust Fd Arty Trg Regt	Black Hill	Discuss arrangements of Visual Training service in the Area.	Ref HQ NSW L of C Area memo 119429 of 26 Apr 45. Attention is drawn to para 5(d) in respect of the report of the loss of (1) Fan, Electric (Oscillating) also 12" blade. To date no report has reached this HQ in connection with this matter.

War Diary (2)

APPENDIX II.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
HQ NSW L OF C AREA.

G:HRG:MD

General Staff,
Victoria Barracks,
Paddington. NSW.
2 Apr 45.

. 94075

Second Aust Army

11 Aust Div
Qld L of C Area
HQ E & ME School
HQ School of Mvmt & Tn
NSW Ech & Rec
AA Canteen Service NSW
B Sub HQ Aust Kit Store
Camp Q Staff, Ingleburn

Army Inspection Branch
AAG(O)
2 Aust CE (Wks)
DDST
DDOS
DDME
DDMS
ADDS
DADAPS

Copies:- CI, 2 Aust AWS NCO School (4); Col 1/c Adm;
NSW Ech & Rec; RTO Liverpool; District Accounts
Office NSW;

AWS NCO SCHOOL COURSE NO 24-13 MAY -24 JUNE 45.

1. The abovementioned course will be held at 'E' Block,
Ingleburn Camp, over the period 13 May to 24 June '45.

2. Vacancies: Vacancies are allotted as under:-

Second Aust Army	8 (1 for 8 Aust Cipher Sec-12 Aust L of C Sigs. 5 for HQ Second Aust Army 3 for NSW Fixed Defences 1 for RAE Trg Centre.)
11 Aust Div	4 (2 for 7 Aust Cipher Sec 25 L of C Sigs 2 for 25 L of C Sigs.)
Qld L of C Area	3 (3 for 24 Aust L of C Sigs 1 " 2 A Cipher Sec 24 Sigs. 2 " 6 " " " " " 2 " 5 " " " " ")
HQ E & ME School HQ School of Mvmt & Tn NSW Ech & Rec	1 (for NF436056 Cpl Hill A.E.) 1 { " NF461617 S/Sjt Mountjoy I.E.) 3 { " NF443169 Cpl Anderson P. NF443207 Cpl Braby U. NF444832 Cpl Griffiths O.M. NF446296 Cpl Olley M.I.) Hostel NF450503 Sjt Lenehan B.E.) NF410123 S/Sjt Bladwell M.M. NF410120 Sjt Blues C.M. }
AA Canteens Service NSW	4 (for NF465523 Cpl Dedman G.M.) NF447139 Cpl Eade J.L.) NF460810 Cpl Singleton J.H.)
HQ Aust Kit Store Camp Q Staff Ingleburn Army Inspec Branch AAG(O) DDST	14 (incl 2 for Supervisory Personnel) 3 (1 for NF440240 Pte Olding M.C.1 Aust SRD 2 for Aust Amb Car Coy NF388961 Cpl Brackleyhurst. NF443148 Dvr Bagust 2 (for NF444735 Sjt Ingram S AEOD) NF460479 Cpl Cassillas L 5 AEOD.
DDOS	

...2/.

DDME 2 (1 for NF440680 Cpl Poole P.-NSW Wksp.)
1 " NF440678 Cpl Smart 8 Aust Adv Wksp.

DDMS 7 (1 for NF466337 A/Cpl Stranger 57 Camp Hosp)
1 " NF4167081 Cpl Davis 1 Aust OPD
2 " 103 AGH for
NF4137607 Cpl Holly
VF4127673 Sjt Fullerton
1 " NF4135515 A/Cpl Fleming 11 Aust CM
2 " 101 AGH for
SF420337 Pte Opie J.M.
SF432097 L/Cpl Kelly J.M.

ADDS 2 (1 for NF4171598 Cpl Hayes 55 ADU)
1 " NF4146068 Pte Goodman CO ADU

DADAPS 2 (1 for NF410305 Cpl Walpole D.M.)
1 " NF400102 Cpl Payne A.E.

2 Aust CE (Wks) 3 (1 for NF392197 Cpl Jones E.A. 49 ADCRE(Wks)
1 " NF440633 L/Cpl Montgomerie
4 Aust CRE (Wks)
1 " NF392156 Cpl Browne J.M.
46 Aust DCRE (Wks)

3. Attention is drawn to the following instruction contained in LHQ Memo 216829 of 10 Dec '43 and to NSM L of C Area RO 38/45.

"All NCOs of AWAS and AMWS will attend Army Women's Services NCO School in order to ensure that they have received the requisite training for the proper execution of their duties and responsibilities as NCOs.

All NCOs and prospective NCOs of AWAS and AMWS who have not previously attended Army Women's Services NCO School will do so at the earliest opportunity, and in the selection of personnel to attend Army Women's Services NCO School, priority will be given as follows:-

- NCOs of AWAS and AMWS whose duties entail control of administration of personnel.
- Personnel of AWAS and AMWS who are prospective candidates for LHQ AWSOS.
- All prospective NCOs of AWAS and AMWS.
- NCOs of AMWS who have not completed a Recruit Training Syllabus.
- All other NCOs of AWAS and AMWS.

4. Object: The object of the course is to provide general NCO training for all AWAS and AMWS NCOs who have not previously attended an NCO School.

5. Syllabus:

The Syllabus of the course will not provide for any technical training.

6. Reporting:

Students will report to RTO, Liverpool Station at 1430 hrs on 12 May 45.

7. Travelling: Return Rail Warrants will be issued by Formations and Services, endorsed "Charge 2 Aust AWS NCO School, Course No 24."

...3/.

8. Nominal Rolls:

Nominal Rolls will be forwarded to reach General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area by 0900 hrs 1 May 45. Nominal Rolls of students who are not NCOs will include Trade Group Classifications and the sections of those classifications, e.g. "Trade Group I-Dispenser, or Trade Group I-Radiographer (as the case may be)" or "Trade Group II-Clerk Grade II, or Trade Group II instrument operator (as the case may be)" etc. In the case of NCO students, indication as to the duties carried out by NCOs will be noted on the Nominal Roll. These duties should be as per approved schedule of AWS Trade Group Classifications.

9. Personal and Regimental Documents:

Attention is drawn to the provisions and in particular to paras 1, 2(a) and (c) of GHO A.729/43 with regard to the correct disposal of students' personal documents accompany students to the School and that all regimental documents are dealt with in accordance with abovementioned GHO. It is essential that all available AAF A240s are forwarded with students to the course as these are necessary for the School in compiling the Strength Returns.

10. Transport:

Tpt will be arranged to convey all students from Liverpool Rly Sta to Ingleburn Fby RTO Liverpool. Unit cpt should not be used for conveying students to and from the School.

11. Clothing and Equipment: The following must be included in the clothing and equipment taken to the course :-

Overalls	PT Clothing
Two prs of shoes	Sandshoes
Bathing Costumes	Sunglasses

12. Late Arrivals:

At previous Schools, students have reported after the time of arrival set down in instructions. This causes unnecessary delay and inconvenience in arranging quartering, messing and issuing. Units will ensure that students do arrive by the time laid down in this memo.

13. Leave:

Units desirous of granting leave to students at the completion of the course will ensure that Unit approval is lodged with the CI 2 Aust AWS NCO School at least seven (7) clear days before the completion of the course.

14. Units, Branches or Services (as applicable) will ensure that students are medically fit to carry out the course.

Major-General.
GOC, NSW L OF C AREA.

IN NEW L OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
ON VISUAL TRAINING

TO: Second Aust Army (S)
General Staff NEW L of C Area (S)
G (Vis Trg) " " " " (1)
War Diary (2)

Insights: (1) Visit to NAE Trg Centre
(11) Inspection of Sub Library No. 1

Sub Library No. 2
Attached SAE Trg Centre

DATE(S) OF INSPECTION: 10/11 May 48

INSPECTION OFFICER: Capt K.S. Sledge

DATE: 12 May 48

1. CO: Col. McDonald

2. Visual Training

- (a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: (1) Sjt Film Librarian & Projector Operator
- (b) Attendances at Screenings: (80) (Average)
- (c) Conditions of accommodation: (1) V.T. Hut at Centre HQ - good
(11) Three V.T. Huts in course of being set up in the area will be most satisfactory.
(111) (1) V.T. Hut - inspected proposed site.
- (d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue: C.I. (1) Film (2) copy for
Asst C.I. (1) HQ 1/c of Sub Library
Training Orders Room (1)
Training Library (1)
(4)
- (e) What is the system of Unit circulation of info concerning new Trg Films: HQ 1/c of Sub Library advises Asst C.I. who in turn arranges appropriate use of film(s) in conjunction with Training Syllabus.

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Sub Library

- (a) Projectors 16mm Sound: "Ampro" - (2)
- (b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SVK Model 10 - (2)
Ellis & Morton - (2)
- (c) Episcopes: Beaulieu - (1)
- (d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Tripod Type): - (1)
II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): - (1)
- (e) Accessories. I. Rewinders: Grainger - (1)
II. Splicers: Grainger - (1)

4. Vis Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System Queries:

NIL

5. General (incl suggestions)

- a. Discussed Vis Trg with Commander (Col McDonald), C.I. (Maj McDonald) and Asst C.I. (Maj Doug H.J.) - advised that present arrangements are operating satisfactorily - particularly in view of an additional 16mm Ampro projector having now been made available.
- b. Asst C.I. requested that a complete overhaul of Ampro 2000 be arranged as soon as convenient (in view of extra heavy duty during past months) - G III (Vis Trg) this matter could probably be arranged during week 21/22 May 48 Incl.
- c. Asst C.I. requested advice as to whether it was known if a training film was being produced on the new Australian Steel Junction No 1 - G III (Vis Trg) will investigate and advise further.

d. Assistant Projectionist (Unit)

Assist C.I. advised G III (Vis Trg) that if he considered Q14190, Sgt Milford D., suitable for training as unit film projectionist to assist NOO 1/e Sub Library No. 1, he will be nominated to attend G (Vis Trg) HQ NSW 1 of G Area Film Projectionists Course No. 5 - 21/25 May 45 Incl - G III (Vis Trg) advised Asst C.I. after interviewing Sgt Milford that he is considered to be suitable for training, and that vacancy and joining instructions will be sent through Second Asst Army immediately.

e. G III (Vis Trg) & WO II Techs' Inspection of Sub Library No. 1a

G III (Vis Trg) and WO II Tech inspected Vis Trg Stores and Equipment and found same in good order and condition. An additional 16mm "Ampro" Projector was delivered to Sub Library 1 as previously promised by G III (Vis Trg) during his last visit.

f. "Know Your Training Films" Catalogue.

NOO 1/e Sub Library reported (8) copies out of (11) originally issued can only be found - of these (8) copies it is not known whether they are all up to date - suggests Main Library Sydney sends an up-to date copy on loan for checking purposes.

g. Inspection of Vis Trg Huts.

G III (Vis Trg) and WO II Tech, accompanied by NOO 1/e Sub Library No. 1, inspected all Vis Trg Huts in the area and detailed report is submitted as under:-

(1) 1st, 2nd, 3rd Weeks of Training (Area) V.T. Hut.

Serviced by V.T. Hut at Centre HQ - conditions good. Black out facilities need improvement, e.g. cracks around doors. (Note this was proved during a screening of a strip film on Camouflage at 1100 hrs during GSO III (Vis Trg)'s inspection of the Sub Library).

(11) 4th & 5th Weeks of Training (Area) V.T. Hut.

Construction of hut not yet commenced - near proposed site. Will require a small projection box (A suitable screen will be provided by Main Library Sydney).

(111) 6th & 7th Weeks of Training (Area) V.T. Hut.

Construction of Hut completed - Requires a small projection box - No power yet installed (A suitable screen, size 8' x 8' will be issued forthwith by Main Library Sydney).

(17) 8th & 9th Weeks of Training (Area) V.T. Hut.

Construction of V.T. Hut completed - Requires a small projection box - No power yet installed. (A suitable screen, size 8' x 8', will be issued forthwith by Main Library Sydney).

(v) 10th & 11th Weeks of Training (Area) V.T. Hut.

Construction of V.T. Hut completed - requires a small projection box - No power yet installed. (A suitable screen size 75" x 60" will be issued forthwith by Main Library, Sydney).

Signed *W. S. ...*
W. S. ...

Appointment

NEW I OF C AREA INSPECTION REPORT
ON VISUAL TRAINING

TO: Second Army Army (2)
General Staff NEW I of C Area (2)
G (Via Trg) (1)
War Diary (2)

Including:- (1) Visit to HQ 16 Army
Inf Trg Bde
(11) Inspection of Sub
Library No. 4

Sub Library No. 4
Attached 16 ARMY INF TRG BDE

DATE(S) OF INSPECTION: 9 May 48

INSPECTION OFFICER: Capt K.O. Sledge

DATE: 12 May 48

1. **CO:** 16 Col A.G. HAGUE

2. Visual Training

- (a) Via Trg Staff allotted: (2) Sjt Film Librarians & Projector Operators
(3) Unit Film Projectionists
- (b) Attendances at Screenings: Average 70/100
- (c) Conditions of accommodation: (1) V.T. Hut at Bde HQ servicing 14, 19, 27 A.I.T.Bns and 1 Army HQ Trg Coy in course of completion - good
(11) VT Hut at 1 A.I.T.Bn in course of being set up
(111) VT Hut at 2 Army Inf Spec Gp in course of being set up
- (d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogue: (1) (1) copy per Bn
(11) Main Library Sydney to expedite the (3) copies previously requested for 27 and 28 A.I.T. Bns and 2/X.
- (e) What is the system of Unit circulation of info concerning new Trg Films: Bde HQ arranges provision to all officers (Instructors)

3. Training Stores - Issued on Loan to Sub Library

- (a) Projectors 16mm Sound: "Argus" (2), "Cineoscope" (1)
- (b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SYE Model 10 (3)
- (c) Epidiascopes: Ross (1)
- (d) Screens. I. 72" x 54" (Tripod Type): (2)
II. 54" x 60" (Roller Type): (2)
- (e) Accessories. I. Reminders: Lowrey (1)
II. Splicers: Lowrey (2)

4. Via Trg Records & Accounting Procedure

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System Queries:

NIL

5. General (incl suggestions)

- a. Discussed present Visual Training arrangements with Bde Comd and Assist 2/X - reported to be operating satisfactorily from service view point, particularly now that an extra Sjt Projectionist and an additional "Argus" 16mm machine have been supplied.
- b. Assist 2/X discussed detailed operation of use made of training films generally. It is reported that a most satisfactory system of 16mm film booking and screenings is in operation. A copy of Bde HQ Training Instruction No. 1 of 8 May 48 outlining the latter system is enclosed herewith. A most strict observance of the actual policy of use of training films is thus personally supervised by Asst/2X, and in this way it is impossible for any slack to occur.

- c. Asst/HQ reports that it would be preferable if other arrangements could be made to the V.T. screenings to personnel at 6 Aust Det Hqs, Orange. Reasons being:-
- (1) Use of Bde HQ transport each Wednesday is embarrassing local transport requirements.
 - (11) Loss of use of (1) projector interferes with training commitments (also the operator's time).
 - (111) Suggests that if still to be done - could same be on a Saturday in lieu of Wednesday.
- d. Asst/HQ requested an early issue of (3) 35mm Strip Film Projectors for use within the area.
- e. Asst/HQ requested issue of a screen projection, size 8' x 6' for installing in Bde Hq V.T. Hut.
- f. Improvements being made to the new V.T. Hut at Bde HQ are considered to be most satisfactory and should permit good V.T. screening facilities, as well as ideal conditions for audience personnel - maximum ventilation, seating and black out etc.
- g. Inspected Sub Library No. 4 - satisfactory condition - stores and equipment in good order and condition.
- h. Delivered an additional 16mm Sound Film Projector to Sub Library No. 4.
- i. One (1) extra 35ft Film Librarian and Projector Operator (M073003 S/3jt Allen J.G.) supplied to Sub Library No. 4 as from today's date.
- j. HQ i/c Sub Library advised that 6 Aust Det Hqs Orange has not received the copy of "New Year Training Film" Catalogue - supposed to have been issued direct by Main Library Sydney.
- k. HQ i/c Sub Library requested that present Film Splicers (Lewy) be replaced, if possible, by metal Craigmasters.

Signed

Appointment

ON VISUAL TRIPPLING

Including:- (1) Visit to Aust
Recruit Training Centre
(11) Inspection of Sub
Library No. 2

DATE(S) OF INSPECTION: 9/20 May 48

DATE: 28 May 48

2. Visual Training

- (a) Vis Trg Staff allotted: (1) Sjt Film Librarian & Projector Operator
(1) Private Film Projectionist
also (5) Unit Film Projectionists.
- (b) Attendances at Screenings: Average 100-150
- (c) Conditions of accommodation:
- | | Good | 2 | Amst | See | Trg | En | Good | 2 | Amst | See | Trg | En |
|--|------|---|------|-----|-----|----|------|---|------|-----|-----|----|
| | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
- * See para 5(f) below re projection boxes
- (d) What is Unit distribution of "Know Your Trg Films" Catalogues:
- (1) Copy per En
 - (1) per B/M
 - (1) per HQ 1/c Sub Library - Total (3)
- (e) What is the system of Unit circulation of info concerning new Trg Films:
- HQ advises all units under comd per lists issued at regular intervals - (encs attached) also previos to officers.

(a) Projectors 16mm Sound: "Flister" (2), "Angus" (1), "Catechisms" (1)
(b) Projectors 35mm Strip Film: SVK Metal ID (3), Interview (2), Ellis & Norton (2)
(c) Epidiascopes: Ross (1), Reseller (1)

- (d) Screens. I. ~~24" x 36" (Rising Type): (1)~~ 36" x 36" (Haller) (1)
II. 36" x 36" (Rising Type): (1) 36" x 36" (Haller) (1)
- (e) Accessories. I. Rewinders: ~~Signmaster (1), Lamrock (1)~~
II. Splicers: ~~Signmaster (1), Lamy (1)~~

Items arising from Monthly Inspection Report
of Stores & Equipment, or Accounting System
Queries:

100

(a) Discussed present arrangements for VLA Tag with S/M (Maj) Anthony who advised that same are operating most satisfactorily. S/M also advised that the new R/C V.S. that will be available for HCO 1/s Sub Library No. 2 (File Library & Theodoret's) arrived at May 46. Installation of the telephone will also be made in this new hut.

- b. B/M requested issue of an additional Aspro or Victor 16mm Sound Film Projector in order to cope with future anticipated V.T. commitments, when 6 Aust Recruit Tg Bn is completely formed.

c. Re Sub Library No. 2 Monthly Report dated 25 Apr 45 - Para 1.

B/M advised that the matter of lack of proper lighting facilities in V.T. Huts will be attended to forthwith, and action will be taken to prevent recurrence of any inconvenience in future.

d. Re Sub Library No. 2 Monthly Report dated 25 Apr 45 - Para 2.

Discussed this matter with B/M - G XII (Vis Tg) then visited 3 Aust Recruit Tg Bn to witness a V.T. screening. Whilst there spoke to S i/c of unit (Capt Carter) and arranged an alternative route for transport to reach V.T. Hut and thus avoid crossing the parade ground - S i/c of unit approved this new arrangement.

e. Re Sub Library No. 2 Monthly Report dated 25 Apr 45 - Para 3.

B/M advised that this matter has already been arranged and that there will be no further open air screenings to units in the area.

f. Inspection of Sub Library No. 2.

G XII (Vis Tg) and WO II Tech inspected Sub Library No. 2 and found all V.T. Stores and Equipment in good order and condition.

g. Re Projection Boxes - 1, 4 & 5 Aust Recruit Tg Bns - V.T. Huts.

Visited Camp "Q" Staff re supply of material for constructing projection boxes at the above units' V.T. Huts - Sjt Moroney was advised to supply complete details of all material required to S/Sjt Fennell of Camp "Q" Staff. Camp CM (Capt R.L. Smith) will then submit requisition to AGMO NSW I of G Area for approval. On receipt of material NCO i/c Sub Library 2 (Sjt Moroney) and staff will construct the projection boxes.

h. Re Electrical Power Point & Light Socket Installation in Projection Box of V.T. Huts located 1, 4, 5 & 6 Aust Recruit Tg Bns.

Visited Camp "Q" staff re this matter - being at present most urgent and essential (present facilities are considered extremely dangerous to the personal safety of projectionists) - Sjt Moroney was advised to supply details to S/Sjt Fennell of Camp "Q" Staff. Camp CM (Capt R.L. Smith) will then arrange for installation as and where required in each V.T. Hut located at 1, 4, 5 & 6 Aust Recruit Tg Bns.

i. Covers. Covers for 16mm Sound Film Projectors.

NCO i/c of Sub Library requested issue of (3) Covers Covers for 16mm Sound Film Projectors.

Signed 

Appointment

APPENDIX 13

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES : HQ NSW L OF C AREA

SECRET

S18 / 1 / 5861

G/JM/KS

Victoria Barracks

PADDINGTON NSW

17 May 45.

4962

Copy No.....

AMENDMENT to

ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT NO 4

HQ NSW L OF C AREA

1. Herewith Amendment to NSW L of C Area Order of Battle and Location Statement No 4 as at 2359 hrs 15 May 45.
2. Acknowledge to General Staff, HQ NSW L of C Area.

Major-General
DOC NSW L OF C AREA

DISTRIBUTION

GHQ SWPA.	1	District Accounts Office	29	DDMS	45-46
LEQ	2-13	NSW		ADDS	47
Adv LHQ	14-16	RR & GDD	30	AD of Hyc	48
1 Aust MC Gp	17	LTD	31	DDOS	49-51
2 Aust MC Gp	18	GOC	32	DDMS	52
Det 2 Aust MC Gp	19	GSO I	33	ADMS	53
3 Aust MC Gp	20	GSO III (Vis Trg)	34	D.D Educ	54
4 Aust MC Gp	21	Int	35	Canteens	55
5 Aust MC Gp	22	Col i/c Adm	36	Audit Sec	56
6 Aust MC Gp	23	AMG (O)	37	Amenities	57
7 Aust MC Gp	24	AMG (PS)	38	Unit Maint	
10 Aust MC Gp	25	AMG	39	Insp	58
HQ Second Aust Army	26	2 Aust CE (Trks)	40	Duty Offr	59
HQ 1 Aust Div	27	Stationery	41	Registry	60
NSW Ech & Rec	28	DDST	43-44	Far Diary	61-62
				File	63

To : HQ NSW L of C Area ("O" Branch)

From

Receipt is acknowledged of Copy No(s)..... of
Amendment to NSW L of C Area OOB and Location Statement No 4 as at
2359 hrs 15 May 45.

.....Name

.....Rank and Appointment

Date

AMENDMENT TO NSW L OF C AREA ORDER OF BATTLE AND LOCATION STATEMENT NO 4.

SECRET

Ser- ial	War Office Serial No	UNIT	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks and Projected Moves
<u>Page 1</u> Insert new Serial A17(a)						
A17a	92361	Det Aust Unit Regt and Accounts Sec	LHQ Tps	Victoria Barracks Paddington.	PO 455	Local Adm NSW L of C Area.
<u>Page 2</u>						
32		Delete all reference.				
<u>Page 3</u>						
C7		Delete all reference.				
C13		Amend allotment to read	NSW L of C Area and delete remarks			
C15		Delete all reference				
C20		Amend Remarks to read	Local Adm NSW L of C Area			
<u>Page 5</u>						
G1		Delete all reference				
H3	46555	Amend to read 117 Aust GT Coy (five pls)	NSW L of C Area	Millgrove	UV7271	Deleted from OOB.
H22		Delete all reference				
<u>Page 6</u>						
H35		Delete all reference				
H36		Delete all reference				
H41						
H42						
H43						

Serial	War Office Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks and Projected Moves
H 86	<u>Page 8</u> Delete all reference					
H88	<u>Page 9</u> Delete all reference					
J 1	Delete all reference					
J 26	<u>Page 10</u> Insert remarks - "Deleted from OOB. Being disbanded."					
J28	Delete all reference					
J31	Insert remarks - "To be reorganised to form 2/14 Aust Md Amb."					
J34	Insert remarks "Deleted from OOB - To be disbanded."					
	<u>Page 11.</u>					
J45	Delete all reference					
K2	E Sec - Amend Location to read Leichhardt					
K3	F Sec - Amend Location to read Ingleburn and insert remarks "To Cowra shortly."					
K8	<u>Page 12</u> A Sec - Amend Location to read Orange.					
	<u>Page 13</u>					
L10	Amend Allotment to read "NSW L of C Area" and delete remarks					
	<u>Page 14</u>					
M1	Delete all reference.					
	<u>Page 17</u>					
N15	Delete all reference					
Q1	Delete all reference					

- 3 -

Serial	War Office Serial No	Unit	Allotment	Location	Telephone	Remarks and Pro- jected Moves
--------	-------------------------	------	-----------	----------	-----------	----------------------------------

Page 18

03	Amend to read 46232 Torres Strait Pro Pl (AIF)	NSW L of O Area	Wollgrove	UN7171	Deleted from COB To be disbanded.
----	---	-----------------	-----------	--------	--------------------------------------

Page 19

09	Insert remarks "Two Pls only located in Area. Remainder located Vic."
----	---

Page 20.

19	Amend location and telephone No to read "6-8 McLachlan Ave, Rushcutters Bay RA3195"
----	---

Page 21

Insert new Serial Y5A.

Y5A 45564	LHQ AMSC School	To Narcellan shortly.
-----------	-----------------	-----------------------

DUTY ROSTERSAT 19 MAY 45

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Capt McIntosh
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Spr O'Bonnell
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte Mallory

NOTE - Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be immediately notified to GSO II (SD).

McIntosh
 Capt
GSO II (SD) NSW L OF C AREA

DUTY OFFICERS

SUN 20 MAY 45

<u>Duty Officer</u>	:	Capt Harrison
<u>Duty NCO</u>	:	Spr O'Donnell
<u>Locations</u>	:	Cpl Williams
<u>Orderly</u>	:	Pte McIlroy

NOTE - Any alterations to this Duty Roster to be immediately notified to GSO II (SD).

Alhannise
Capt
GSO II (SD) NEW L OF C AREA

DUTY ROSTER

SATURDAY - 26 MAY 1945

<u>DUTY OFFICER</u>	•	WO KENNY
<u>DUTY ECO</u>	•	CJT MARSHALL
<u>LOCATIONS</u>	•	PTE BLANDON
<u>ORDERLY</u>	•	PTE BUTLER

Dannison

 Capt GSO III (GD)
 HQ NSW L of C Area

DUTY ROSTER

SUNDAY - 27 MAY 45.

DUTY OFFICER - MR. MITCHELL

DUTY NCO - SGT MARSHALL

LOCATIONS - PTE BEARDON

ORDERLY - PTE BUTLER

H. Hansen

HQ NSW L of C Area